

**A) Tabela uporabe radijskih frekvenc / NTFA:**

|                         | 2                                                                      | 3                                                                | 4                                                     | 5                                                                                                                       | 6                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8                                                                            | 9        | 10                       | 11       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY               | ITU RR Podr. 1 / Reg.1                                                 | RADIO KOMUNIKACIJSKA STORITEV                                    | RADIOCOMMUNICATION SERVICE                            | C - Civilna uporaba<br>G - Državna uporaba<br>C/G - souporaba<br>C - Civil use<br>G - Governmental use<br>C/G - sharing | Aplikacije                                                                                                                                                                               | Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Dodelitev (status) / plačilo<br>Licencing (status) / Fee                     | STANDARD | PRILAGODITVE/<br>ZAHTEVE | REQUESTs |
| < 8,3 kHz – 29 700kHz   |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| < 8,3 kHz – 1 606,5 kHz |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| < 8,3 kHz               |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| Hz                      | Below 8,3<br>(Not allocated)<br>5.53 5.54                              | Nerazporejeno<br>5.53, 5.54                                      | Not allocated<br>5.53, 5.54                           | C                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| 8,3 – 9 kHz             |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| kHz                     | 8,3-9<br>METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>5.54A 5.54B 5.54C                      | STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE<br>PODPORE 5.54A                           | METEOROLOGICAL AIDS 5.54A                             | C                                                                                                                       | Meteorološka:<br>8,3 – 11,3 kHz                                                                                                                                                          | Meteorology:<br>8,3 – 11,3 kHz                                                                                                                                                                               | FZ (P) / FF1                                                                 |          |                          |          |
| 9 – 11,3 kHz            |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| kHz                     | 9-11,3<br>METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>5.54A<br>RADIONAVIGATION              | STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE<br>PODPORE 5.54A<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA      | METEOROLOGICAL AIDS 5.54A<br>RADIONAVIGATION          | C                                                                                                                       | Meteorološka:<br>8,3 – 11,3 kHz<br>Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>9 – 14 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>9 – 14 kHz                                          | Meteorology:<br>8,3 – 11,3 kHz<br>Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>9 – 14 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>9 – 14 kHz                                                                 | FZ (P) / FF1<br><br>FZ (P) / FF1<br><br>FZ (P) / FF1                         |          |                          |          |
| 11,3 – 14 kHz           |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| kHz                     | 9-11,3<br>RADIONAVIGATION                                              | RADIONAVIGACIJSKA                                                | RADIONAVIGATION                                       | C                                                                                                                       | Uporabljene kratice<br><br>Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>9 – 14 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>9 – 14 kHz                                                  | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>9 – 14 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>9 – 14 kHz                                                                                                   | FZ (P) / FF1<br><br>FZ (P) / FF1                                             |          |                          |          |
| 14 – 19,95 kHz          |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| kHz                     | 14-19,95<br>FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.57<br>5.55, 5.56                | FIKSNA<br>POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.57                                  | FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.57                         | C/G:<br>14 – 19,95 kHz                                                                                                  | Pomorska:<br>14 – 19,95 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                      | Maritime:<br>14 – 19,95 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                          | DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1                                               |          |                          |          |
| 19,95 – 20,05 kHz       |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| kHz                     | 19,95-20,05<br>STANDARD FREQUENCY<br>AND TIME SIGNAL (20 kHz)          | STORITEV STANDARDNE<br>FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH<br>SIGNALOV (20kHz) | STANDARD FREQUENCY AND<br>TIME SIGNAL (20 kHz)        | C                                                                                                                       | časovna normala:<br>20 kHz<br>ITU-R TF.460                                                                                                                                               | Standard frequency and time<br>signal:<br>20 kHz<br>ITU-R TF.460                                                                                                                                             | brezODRF (P) / "0"                                                           |          |                          |          |
| 20,05 – 70 kHz          |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| kHz                     | 20,05-70<br>FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.57<br>5.56, 5.58                | FIKSNA<br>POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.57                                  | FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.57                         | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz                                                                                               | Pomorska:<br>20,05 – 70 kHz<br>NJFA<br><br>časovna normala:<br>MSF:<br>60 kHz<br>RBU:<br>66,6 kHz                                                                                        | Maritime:<br>20,05 – 70 kHz<br>NJFA<br><br>Standard frequency and time<br>signal:<br>MSF:<br>60 kHz<br>RBU:<br>66,6 kHz                                                                                      | DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1<br><br>brezODRF (P) / "0"                     |          |                          |          |
| 70 – 72 kHz             |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| kHz                     | 70-72<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60                                          | RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60                                           | RADIONAVIGATION 5.60                                  | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz                                                                                               | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                 | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                       | DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1<br><br>DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1                           |          |                          |          |
| 72 – 84 kHz             |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| kHz                     | 72-84<br>FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.57<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60<br>5.56 | FIKSNA<br>POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.57<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60        | FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.57<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60 | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz                                                                                               | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA<br><br>časovna normala:<br>HBG:<br>75 kHz<br>DCE77:<br>77,5 kHz | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA<br><br>Standard frequency and time<br>signal:<br>HBG:<br>75 kHz<br>DCE77:<br>77,5 kHz | DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1<br><br>DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1<br><br>brezODRF (P) / "0" |          |                          |          |
| 84 – 86 kHz             |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |
| kHz                     | 84-86<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60                                          | RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60                                           | RADIONAVIGATION 5.60                                  | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz                                                                                               | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                 | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                       | DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1<br><br>DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1                           |          |                          |          |
| 86 – 90 kHz             |                                                                        |                                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |          |                          |          |

|                        |                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                          |                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 86 – 90 kHz            | <b>86-90</b><br>FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.57<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>5.56           | FIKSNA<br>POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.57<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA         | FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.57<br>RADIONAVIGATION         | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                              | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                    | DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1<br>DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1                      |                                                     |                                                |
| <b>90 – 110 kHz</b>    |                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                          |                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                |
| 90 – 110 kHz           | <b>90-110</b><br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.62<br>Fixed<br>5.64                             | RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.62<br>Fiksna<br>5.64                     | RADIONAVIGATION 5.62<br>Fixed<br>5.64                    | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                              | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                    | DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1<br>DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1                      |                                                     |                                                |
| <b>110 – 112 kHz</b>   |                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                          |                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                |
| 110 – 112 kHz          | <b>110-112</b><br>FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>5.64              | FIKSNA<br>POMORSKA MOBILNA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA<br>5.64      | FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>5.64      | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                              | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                    | DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1<br>DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1                      |                                                     |                                                |
| <b>112 – 115 kHz</b>   |                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                          |                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                |
| 112 – 115 kHz          | <b>112-115</b><br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60                                             | RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60                                       | RADIONAVIGATION 5.60                                     | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                              | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                    | DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1<br>DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1                      |                                                     |                                                |
| <b>115 – 117,6 kHz</b> |                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                          |                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                |
| 115 – 117,6 kHz        | <b>115-117,6</b><br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60<br>Fixed<br>Maritime mobile<br>5.64, 5.66 | RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60<br>Fiksna<br>Pomorska mobilna<br>5.64 | FIXED<br>Maritime mobile<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60<br>5.64 | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                              | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                    | DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1<br>DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1                      |                                                     |                                                |
| <b>117,6 – 126 kHz</b> |                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                          |                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                |
| 117,6 – 126 kHz        | <b>117,6-126</b><br>FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60<br>5.64       | FIKSNA<br>POMORSKA MOBILNA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60<br>5.64 | FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60<br>5.64 | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                              | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                    | DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1<br>DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1                      |                                                     |                                                |
| <b>126 – 129 kHz</b>   |                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                          |                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                |
| 126 – 129 kHz          | <b>126-129</b><br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60                                             | RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60                                       | RADIONAVIGATION 5.60                                     | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                              | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                    | DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1<br>DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1                      |                                                     |                                                |
| <b>129 – 130 kHz</b>   |                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                          |                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                |
| 129 – 130 kHz          | <b>129-130</b><br>FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60<br>5.64         | FIKSNA<br>POMORSKA MOBILNA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60<br>5.64 | FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.60<br>5.64 | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Pomorska:<br>pomorska navigacijska:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA<br>: časovna normala:<br>DCF49:<br>129,1 kHz | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>Maritime:<br>Maritime navigation:<br>70 – 130 kHz<br>NJFA<br>: Standard frequency and time<br>signal:<br>DCF49:<br>129,1 kHz | DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1<br>DU, FZ (P) / °0, FF1<br>brezODRF (P) / °0 |                                                     |                                                |
| <b>130 – 148,5 kHz</b> |                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                          |                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                |
| 130 – 148,5 kHz        | <b>130-148,5</b><br>FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE<br>Amateur 5.67A<br>5.64, 5.67, 5.67B | FIKSNA<br>POMORSKA MOBILNA<br>Radioamaterska 5.67A<br>5.64   | FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE<br>Amateur 5.67A<br>5.64        | C/G:<br>20,05 – 148,5 kHz | Pomorska:<br>130 – 148,5 kHz<br>NJFA<br>: radioamaterska:<br>135,7 – 137,8 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS                              | Maritime: 130 – 148,5 kHz<br>NJFA<br>: Amateur:<br>135,7 – 137,8 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS                                                            | DU, FZ, LP (P) / °0, FF1, FF1<br>RA (S) / °0                      | EN 301 783                                          |                                                |
| <b>148,5 – 255 kHz</b> |                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                          |                           |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                     |                                                |
| 148,5 – 255 kHz        | <b>148,5-255</b><br>BROADCASTING<br>5.68, 5.69, 5.70                               | RADIODIFUZNA                                                 | BROADCASTING                                             | C                         | Radiodifuzna, radiodifuzna<br>(prizemelska):<br>148,5 – 283,5 kHz<br>GE75<br>AM zvukovna analogna<br>DRM                                                              | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br>148,5 – 283,5 kHz<br>GE75<br>AM sound analogue<br>DRM                                                                                     | BC, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCF, °0                                   | Prednost imajo digitalni<br>radiodifuzijski sistemi | Digital broadcasting<br>systems are preferred. |

[illegible]

|               |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |                                                                               |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 472 – 479 kHz | 472-479<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.79<br>Amateur 5.80A<br>Aeronautical<br>radionavigation 5.77, 5, 80<br><br>5.80B, 5.82 | POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.79<br>Radioamaterska 5.80A<br>Zrakoplovna radionavigacijska<br>5.82 | MARITIME MOBILE 5.79<br>Amateur 5.80A<br>Aeronautical radionavigation<br>5.82 | C/G:<br>283,5 – 526,5 kHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>radijski svetilniki:<br>255 – 526,5 kHz<br><a href="#">GE95</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>Pomorska:<br>415 – 526,5 kHz<br><a href="#">GE95</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>GMDSS:<br>Navtex:<br>490 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP15</a><br>:<br>radioamaterska:<br>472 – 479 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>Beacons:<br>255 – 526,5 kHz<br><a href="#">GE95</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>Maritime:<br>415 – 526,5 kHz<br><a href="#">GE95</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>GMDSS:<br>Navtex:<br>490 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP15</a><br>:<br>Amateur:<br>472 – 479 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS | DU, FZ, brezODRF-T (S) /<br>"0", FF1, "0"<br><br>DU, FZ, LP (P) /<br>"0", FF1, FF1<br><br><a href="#">brezODRF (P) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 065</a><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>< |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



|                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 501 – 2 502 kHz | <b>2 501-2 502</b><br>STANDARD FREQUENCY<br>AND TIME SIGNAL<br>Space Research                             | STORITEV STANDARDNE<br>FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH<br>SIGNALOV (2 500 kHz)<br>Storitev vesoljskih raziskav | STANDARD FREQUENCY AND<br>TIME SIGNAL (2 500 kHz)<br>Space Research              | C                         | časovna norma:<br>2 500 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU-R TF.460</a><br><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>2 501 – 2 502 kHz                                                                                             | Standard frequency and time<br>signal:<br>2 500 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU-R TF.460</a><br><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Space research:<br>2 501 – 2 502 kHz                                                                           | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 2 502 – 2 625 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 2 502 – 2 625 kHz | <b>2 502-2 625</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except<br>aeronautical mobile (R)<br>5.92, 5.103, 5.114             | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne (R)<br>5.92, 5.103                                    | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile (R)<br>5.92, 5.103                 | G:<br>2 502 – 2 850 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>2 502 – 2 625 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                        | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>2 502 – 2 625 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                 | DU (P) / "0"                                                                 |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 2 625 – 2 650 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 2 625 – 2 650 kHz | <b>2 625-2 650</b><br>MARITIME MOBILE<br>MARITIME<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>5.92                              | POMORSKA MOBILNA<br>POMORSKA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA<br>5.92                                            | MARITIME MOBILE<br>MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION<br>5.92                              | CIG:<br>2 502 – 2 850 kHz | Pomorska:<br>2 625 – 2 650 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                             | Maritime:<br>2 625 – 2 650 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                  | DU, FZ, LP (P) /<br>"0", FF1, FF1                                            | <a href="#">EN 300 373</a> |                                                               |                                                               |
| 2 650 – 2 850 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 2 650 – 2 850 kHz | <b>2 650-2 850</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except<br>aeronautical mobile (R)<br>5.92, 5.103                    | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne (R)<br>5.92, 5.103                                    | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile (R)<br>5.92, 5.103                 | G:<br>2 502 – 2 850 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>2 650 – 2 850 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                        | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>2 650 – 2 850 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                 | DU (P) / "0"                                                                 |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 2 850 – 3 025 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 2 850 – 3 025 kHz | <b>2 850-3 025</b><br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(R)<br>5.111, 5.115                                          | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)<br>5.111, 5.115                                                              | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)<br>5.111, 5.115                                          | C                         | Zrakoplovna:<br>Zrakoplovne komunikacije:<br>2 850 – 3 025 kHz<br><a href="#">SAR</a> (komunikacije):<br>3 023 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP27</a>                                                                                                  | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical communications:<br>2 850 – 3 025 kHz<br><a href="#">SAR</a> (communications):<br>3 023 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP27</a>                                                                                 | FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1<br>FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1                               |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 025 – 3 155 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 025 – 3 155 kHz | <b>3 025-3 155</b><br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(OR)                                                         | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)                                                                             | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)                                                         | G:<br>3 025 – 3 400 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>Zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br>3 025 – 3 155 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP26</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                      | Defence systems:<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br>3 025 – 3 155 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP26</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                          | DU (P) / "0"                                                                 |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 155 – 3 200 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 155 – 3 200 kHz | <b>3 155-3 200</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile (R)<br>5.116, 5.117                   | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne(R)<br>5.116                                           | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile (R)<br>5.116                       | CIG:<br>3 025 – 3 400 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>Pomorska:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                          | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>Maritime:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                   | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU, FZ, LP (P)                                           | <a href="#">EN 300 373</a> |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 200 – 3 230 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 200 – 3 230 kHz | <b>3 200-3 230</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile (R)<br>BROADCASTING 5.113<br>5.116    | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne(R)<br>RADIODIFUZNA 5.113<br>5.116                     | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile (R)<br>BROADCASTING 5.113<br>5.116 | CIG:<br>3 025 – 3 400 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>Pomorska:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                          | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>Maritime:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                   | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU, FZ, LP (P) /<br>"0", FF1, FF1                        | <a href="#">EN 300 373</a> |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 230 – 3 400 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 230 – 3 400 kHz | <b>3 230-3 400</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>BROADCASTING 5.113<br>5.116, 5.118 | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne<br>RADIODIFUZNA 5.113<br>5.116                        | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>BROADCASTING 5.113<br>5.116     | CIG:<br>3 025 – 3 400 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>Pomorska:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                          | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>Maritime:<br>3 155 – 3 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                   | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU, FZ, LP (P) /<br>"0", FF1, FF1                        | <a href="#">EN 300 373</a> |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 400 – 3 500 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 400 – 3 500 kHz | <b>3 400-3 500</b><br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(R)                                                          | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)                                                                              | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)                                                          | C                         | Zrakoplovna:<br>Zrakoplovne komunikacije:<br>3 400 – 3 500 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP27</a>                                                                                                                                                      | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical communications:<br>3 400 – 3 500 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP27</a>                                                                                                                                       | FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1                                                        |                            | Zrakoplovna mobilna (R)<br>vključno s podatkovnimi<br>zvezami | Aeronautical<br>communications (R)<br>including HF Data Links |
| 3 500 – 3 800 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 500 – 3 800 kHz | <b>3 500-3 800</b><br>AMATEUR<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>5.92                    | RADIOAMATERSKA<br>FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne<br>5.92                             | AMATEUR<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>5.92                 | CIG:<br>3 500 – 4 650 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>3 500 – 3 900 kHz<br>:<br>radioamaterska:<br>3 500 – 3 800 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SdA PURF RAS</a> | Defence systems:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Land military systems:<br>3 500 – 3 900 kHz<br>:<br>Amateur:<br>3 500 – 3 800 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SdA PURF RAS</a> | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>RA (P) / "0"                                             | <a href="#">EN 301 783</a> |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 800 – 3 900 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 800 – 3 900 kHz | <b>3 800-3 900</b><br>FIXED<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(OR)<br>LAND MOBILE                                 | FIKSNA<br>ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)<br>KOPENSKA MOBILNA                                               | FIXED<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)<br>LAND MOBILE                                 | G:<br>3 500 – 4 650 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>3 500 – 3 900 kHz<br>Zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br>3 800 – 3 950 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP26</a>                                                                    | Defence systems:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Land military systems:<br>3 500 – 3 900 kHz<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br>3 800 – 3 950 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP26</a>                                                           | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU (P) / "0"                                             |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 900 – 3 950 kHz |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |                                                                                  |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                              |                            |                                                               |                                                               |
| 3 900 – 3 950 kHz | <b>3 900-3 950</b><br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(OR)<br>5.123                                                | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)                                                                             | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)                                                         | G:<br>3 500 – 4 650 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>Zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br>3 800 – 3 950 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP26</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                      | Defence systems:<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br>3 800 – 3 950 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP26</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                          | DU (P) / "0"                                                                 |                            |                                                               |                                                               |

## 3 950 – 4 000 kHz

5 060 – 5 250 kHz

|                   |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5 060 – 5 250 kHz | 5 060-5 250<br>FIXED<br>Mobile except aeronautical mobile<br>5.133                          | FIKSNA<br>Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne                           | FIXED<br>Mobile except aeronautical mobile                         | G:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                    | DU (P) / "0"                                              |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 250 – 5 275 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 250 – 5 275 kHz | 5 250-5 275<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br>Radiolocation 5.132A<br>5.133A | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne<br>Radiolokacijska 5.132A | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br>Radiolocation 5.132A | C/G:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz | radiolokacijska (civilna):<br>oceanografski radar<br>5 250 – 5 275 kHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                      | Radiolocation (civil):<br>oceanographic radar<br>5 250 – 5 275 kHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                              | FZ S) / BCE<br><br>DU (P) / "0"                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 275 – 5 450 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 275 – 5 450 kHz | 5 275-5 450<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile                                   | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne                           | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile                         | C/G:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                    | DU (P) / "0"                                              |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 450 – 5 480 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 450 – 5 480 kHz | 5 450-5 480<br>FIXED<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)<br>LAND MOBILE                             | FIKSNA<br>ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)<br>KOPENSKA MOBILNA                | FIXED<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)<br>LAND MOBILE                   | G:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>NJFA<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br>5 450 – 5 480 kHz<br>ITU RR AP26                                                                                            | Defence systems:<br>NJFA<br>Land military systems:<br>5 005 – 5 480 kHz<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br>5 450 – 5 480 kHz<br>ITU RR AP26                                                                                              | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU (P) / "0"                          |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 480 – 5 680 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 480 – 5 680 kHz | 5 480-5 680<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)<br>5.111, 5.115                                      | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)<br>5.111, 5.115                               | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)<br>5.111, 5.115                            | C                         | Zrakoplovna:<br>ITU RR AP27<br>zrakoplovne komunikacije:<br>5 480 – 5 680 kHz<br>SAR (komunikacije):<br>5 680 kHz                                                                                                                          | Aeronautical:<br>ITU RR AP27<br>Aeronautical communications:<br>5 480 – 5 680 kHz<br>SAR (communications):<br>5 680 kHz                                                                                                                    | FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1                                     |            | Zrakoplovna mobilna (R)<br>vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami | Aeronautical communications (R)<br>including HF Data Links                                      |
| 5 680 – 5 730 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 680 – 5 730 kHz | 5 680-5 730<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)<br>5.111, 5.115                                     | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)<br>5.111, 5.115                              | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)<br>5.111, 5.115                           | G:<br>5 680 – 5 900 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br>5 680 – 5 730 kHz<br>ITU RR AP26<br>NJFA<br>Zrakoplovna:<br>ITU RR AP27<br>zrakoplovne komunikacije:<br>5 680 – 5 730 kHz<br>SAR (komunikacije):<br>5 680 kHz                         | Defence systems:<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br>5 680 – 5 730 kHz<br>ITU RR AP26<br>NJFA<br>Aeronautical:<br>ITU RR AP27<br>Aeronautical communications:<br>5 680 – 5 730 kHz<br>SAR (communications):<br>5 680 kHz                  | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU (P) / "0"<br>FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1 |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 730 – 5 900 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 730 – 5 900 kHz | 5 730-5 900<br>FIXED<br>LAND MOBILE                                                         | FIKSNA<br>KOPENSKA MOBILNA                                            | FIXED<br>LAND MOBILE                                               | G:<br>5 680 – 5 900 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>5 730 – 5 900 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>5 730 – 5 900 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                    | DU (P) / "0"                                              |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 900 – 5 950 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 900 – 5 950 kHz | 5 900-5 950<br>BROADCASTING 5.134<br>5.136                                                  | RADIODIFUZNA 5.134<br>5.136                                           | BROADCASTING 5.134<br>5.136                                        | C                         | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemeljska):<br>5 900 – 6 200 kHz<br>AM zvokovna analogna<br>DRM                                                                                                                                          | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br>5 900 – 6 200 kHz<br>AM sound analogue<br>DRM                                                                                                                                              | BC, brezODRF-T (P) / BCF, "0"                             |            | EN 302 017<br>EN 302 245                                   |                                                                                                 |
| 5 950 – 6 200 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 5 950 – 6 200 kHz | 5 950-6 200<br>BROADCASTING                                                                 | RADIODIFUZNA                                                          | BROADCASTING                                                       | C                         | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemeljska):<br>5 900 – 6 200 kHz<br>AM zvokovna analogna<br>DRM                                                                                                                                          | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br>5 900 – 6 200 kHz<br>AM sound analogue<br>DRM                                                                                                                                              | BC, brezODRF-T (P) / BCF, "0"                             |            | EN 302 017<br>EN 302 245                                   | Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi<br>Digital broadcasting systems are preferred. |
| 6 200 – 6 525 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 6 200 – 6 525 kHz | 6 200-6 525<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.109, 5.110, 5.130, 5.132<br>5.137                          | POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.109, 5.130, 5.132<br>5.137                         | MARITIME MOBILE 5.109, 5.110, 5.130, 5.132<br>5.137                | C/G:<br>6 200 – 6 525 kHz | Pomorska:<br>6 200 – 6 525 kHz<br>ITU RR AP17<br>ITU RR AP25<br>NJFA<br>GMDSS:<br>6 215 kHz<br>DSC:<br>6 312 kHz<br>6 312,5 kHz, 6 313 kHz<br>6 313,5 kHz, 6 331 kHz<br>6 331,5 kHz, 6 332 kHz<br>NAVTEX:<br>6 268 kHz<br>MSI<br>6 314 kHz | Maritime:<br>6 200 – 6 525 kHz<br>ITU RR AP17<br>ITU RR AP25<br>NJFA<br>GMDSS:<br>6 215 kHz<br>DSC:<br>6 312 kHz<br>6 312,5 kHz, 6 313 kHz<br>6 313,5 kHz, 6 331 kHz<br>6 331,5 kHz, 6 332 kHz<br>NAVTEX:<br>6 268 kHz<br>MSI<br>6 314 kHz | DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1                            | EN 300 373 |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 6 525 – 6 685 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 6 525 – 6 685 kHz | 6 525-6 685<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)<br>5.138                                             | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)                                               | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)                                            | C                         | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovne komunikacije:<br>6 525 – 6 685 kHz<br>ITU RR AP27                                                                                                                                                              | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical communications:<br>6 525 – 6 685 kHz<br>ITU RR AP27                                                                                                                                                          | FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1                                     |            | Zrakoplovna mobilna (R)<br>vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami | Aeronautical communications (R)<br>including HF Data Links                                      |
| 6 685 – 6 765 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 6 685 – 6 765 kHz | 6 685-6 765<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)                                                     | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)                                              | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)                                           | G:<br>6 685 – 7 000 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br>6 685 – 6 765 kHz<br>ITU RR AP26<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                              | Defence systems:<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br>6 685 – 6 765 kHz<br>ITU RR AP26<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                             | DU (P) / "0"                                              |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 6 765 – 7 000 kHz |                                                                                             |                                                                       |                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |
| 6 765 – 7 000 kHz | 6 765-7 000<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)<br>5.138                      | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)<br>5.138              | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)<br>5.138            | C/G:<br>6 685 – 7 000 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>6 765 – 7 000 kHz<br>NJFA<br>Fiksne povezave:<br>6 765 – 7 000 kHz                                                                                                                       | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>6 765 – 7 000 kHz<br>NJFA<br>Fixed:<br>6 765 – 7 000 kHz                                                                                                                                     | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>FZ (P) / BCE                          |            |                                                            |                                                                                                 |

**7 000 kHz – 11 600 kHz**

|                   |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 7 000 – 7 100 kHz |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 7 000 – 7 100 kHz | 7 000-7 100<br>AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE<br><br>5.140, 5.141, 5.141A           | RADIOAMATERSKA<br>RADIOAMATERSKA<br>SATELITSKA              | AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE                               | C                         | radioamaterska:<br>7 000 – 7 200 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a><br><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>radioamaterska satelitska:<br>7 000 – 7 100 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a>           | Amateur:<br>7 000 – 7 200 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a><br><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Amateur-satellite:<br>7 000 – 7 100 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a>                             | RA (P) / "0"                                          | <a href="#">EN 301 783</a>                               |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 7 100 – 7 200 kHz |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 7 100 – 7 200 kHz | 7 100-7 200<br>AMATEUR<br><br>5.141A, 5.141B                                      | RADIOAMATERSKA                                              | AMATEUR                                                    | C                         | radioamaterska:<br>7 000 – 7 200 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Amateur:<br>7 000 – 7 200 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | RA (P) / "0"                                          | <a href="#">EN 301 783</a>                               |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 7 200 – 7 300 kHz |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 7 200 – 7 300 kHz | 7 200-7 300<br>BROADCASTING                                                       | RADIODIFUZNA                                                | BROADCASTING                                               | C                         | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemelska):<br><a href="#">AM</a> zvokovna analoga:<br>7 200 – 7 450 kHz<br><a href="#">DRM</a> :<br>7 200 – 7 400 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br><a href="#">AM</a> sound analogue:<br>7 200 – 7 450 kHz<br><a href="#">DRM</a> :<br>7 200 – 7 400 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BC, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCF, "0"                      | <a href="#">EN 302 017</a>                               | Prednost imajo digitalni<br>radiodifuzijski sistemi           | Digital broadcasting<br>systems are preferred.                |  |  |
| 7 300 – 7 400 kHz |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 7 300 – 7 400 kHz | 7 300-7 400<br>BROADCASTING 5.134<br><br>5.143, 5.143A, 5.143B, 5.143C,<br>5.143D | RADIODIFUZNA 5.134<br><br>5.143, 5.143B                     | BROADCASTING 5.134<br><br>5.143, 5.143B                    | C                         | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemelska):<br><a href="#">AM</a> zvokovna analoga:<br>7 200 – 7 450 kHz<br><a href="#">DRM</a> :<br>7 200 – 7 400 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br><a href="#">AM</a> sound analogue:<br>7 200 – 7 450 kHz<br><a href="#">DRM</a> :<br>7 200 – 7 400 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BC, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCF, "0"                      | <a href="#">EN 302 017</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 245</a> | Prednost imajo digitalni<br>radiodifuzijski sistemi           | Digital broadcasting<br>systems are preferred.                |  |  |
| 7 400 – 7 450 kHz |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 7 400 – 7 450 kHz | 7 400-7 450<br>BROADCASTING<br><br>5.143B, 5.143C                                 | RADIODIFUZNA<br><br>5.143B                                  | BROADCASTING<br><br>5.143B                                 | C                         | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemelska):<br><a href="#">AM</a> zvokovna analoga:<br>7 200 – 7 450 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br><a href="#">AM</a> sound analogue:<br>7 200 – 7 450 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BC, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCF, "0"                      | <a href="#">EN 302 017</a>                               |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 7 450 – 8 100 kHz |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 7 450 – 8 100 kHz | 7 450-8 100<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile (R)<br><br>5.144     | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne (R)          | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile (R)          | C/G:<br>7 450 – 8 815 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>7 450 – 8 195 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>7 450 – 8 195 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DU (P) / "0"                                          |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 8 100 – 8 195 kHz |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 8 100 – 8 195 kHz | 8 100-8 195<br>FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE                                           | FIKSNA<br>POMORSKA MOBILNA                                  | FIXED<br>MARITIME MOBILE                                   | C/G:<br>7 450 – 8 815 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>7 450 – 8 195 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>Pomorska:<br>8 100 – 8 815 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP17</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                   | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>7 450 – 8 195 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br>Maritime:<br>8 100 – 8 815 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP17</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                       | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU, FZ, LP (P) /<br>"0", FF1, FF1 | <a href="#">EN 300 373</a>                               |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 8 195 – 8 815 kHz |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 8 195 – 8 815 kHz | 8 195-8 815<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.109,<br>5.110, 5.132, 5.145<br><br>5.111         | POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.109,<br>5.110, 5.132, 5.145<br><br>5.111 | MARITIME MOBILE 5.109, 5.110,<br>5.132, 5.145<br><br>5.111 | C/G:<br>7 450 – 8 815 kHz | Pomorska:<br>8 100 – 8 815 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP17</a><br><a href="#">ITU RR AP25</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br><a href="#">GMDSS</a> :<br>8 291 kHz<br><a href="#">DSC</a> :<br>8 364 kHz, 8 414,5 kHz<br>8 415 kHz, 8 415,5 kHz<br>8 436,5 kHz, 8 437,5 kHz<br><a href="#">NAVTEX</a> :<br>8 376,5 kHz<br><a href="#">MSI</a><br>8 416,5 kHz | Maritime:<br>8 100 – 8 815 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP17</a><br><a href="#">ITU RR AP25</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br><br><a href="#">GMDSS</a> :<br>8 291 kHz<br><a href="#">DSC</a> :<br>8 364 kHz, 8 414,5 kHz<br>8 415 kHz, 8 415,5 kHz<br>8 436,5 kHz, 8 437,5 kHz<br><a href="#">NAVTEX</a> :<br>8 376,5 kHz<br><a href="#">MSI</a><br>8 416,5 kHz | DU, FZ, LP (P) /<br>"0", FF1, FF1                     | <a href="#">EN 300 373</a>                               |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 8 815 – 8 965 kHz |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 8 815 – 8 965 kHz | 8 815-8 965<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(R)                                         | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)                                     | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)                                    | C                         | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovne komunikacije:<br>8 815 – 8 965 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP27</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical communications:<br>8 815 – 8 965 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP27</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1                                 |                                                          | Zrakoplovna mobilna (R)<br>vključno s podatkovnimi<br>zvezami | Aeronautical<br>communications (R)<br>including HF Data Links |  |  |
| 8 965 – 9 040 kHz |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 8 965 – 9 040 kHz | 8 965-9 040<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(OR)                                        | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)                                    | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)                                   | G:<br>8 965 – 9 400 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br>8 965 – 9 040 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP26</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Defence systems:<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br>8 965 – 9 040 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP26</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DU (P) / "0"                                          |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 9 040 – 9 305 kHz |                                                                                   |                                                             |                                                            |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                       |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |
| 9 040 – 9 400 kHz | 9 040-9 305<br>FIXED                                                              | FIKSNA                                                      | FIXED                                                      | G:<br>8 965 – 9 400 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>9 040 – 9 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>9 040 – 9 400 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DU (                                                  |                                                          |                                                               |                                                               |  |  |

|                     |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9 355 – 9 400 kHz   |  | 9 355-9 400<br>FIXED                                                              | FIKSNA                                                                                                         | FIXED                                                                         | G:<br>8 965 – 9 400 kHz     | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>9 040 – 9 400 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                             | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>9 040 – 9 400 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DU (P) / "0"                                                           |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 9 400 – 9 500 kHz   |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 9 400 – 9 500 kHz   |  | 9 400-9 500<br>BROADCASTING 5.134<br>5.146                                        | RADIODIFUZNA 5.134<br>5.146                                                                                    | BROADCASTING 5.134<br>5.146                                                   | C                           | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemelska):<br>9 400 – 9 900 kHz<br>AM zvokovna analogna<br>DRM                                                                                                                                                                        | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br>9 400 – 9 900 kHz<br>AM sound analogue<br>DRM                                                                                                                                                                           | BC, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCF, "0"                                       | EN 302 017<br>EN 302 245 | Prednost imajo digitalni<br>radiodifuzijski sistemi           | Digital broadcasting<br>systems are preferred.                |
| 9 500 – 9 900 kHz   |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 9 500 – 9 900 kHz   |  | 9 500-9 900<br>BROADCASTING<br>5.147                                              | RADIODIFUZNA<br>5.147                                                                                          | BROADCASTING<br>5.147                                                         | C                           | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemelska):<br>9 400 – 9 900 kHz<br>AM zvokovna analogna<br>DRM                                                                                                                                                                        | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br>9 400 – 9 900 kHz<br>AM sound analogue<br>DRM                                                                                                                                                                           | BC, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCF, "0"                                       | EN 302 017<br>EN 302 245 | Prednost imajo digitalni<br>radiodifuzijski sistemi           | Digital broadcasting<br>systems are preferred.                |
| 9 900 – 9 995 kHz   |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 9 900 – 9 995 kHz   |  | 9 900-9 995<br>FIXED                                                              | FIKSNA                                                                                                         | FIXED                                                                         | G:<br>9 900 – 9 995 kHz     | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>9 900 – 9 995 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                             | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>9 900 – 9 995 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DU (P) / "0"                                                           |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 9 995 – 10 003 kHz  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 9 995 – 10 003 kHz  |  | 9 995-10 003<br>STANDARD FREQUENCY<br>AND TIME SIGNAL<br>(10 000 kHz)<br>5.111    | STORITEV STANDARDNE<br>FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH<br>SIGNALOV (10 000 kHz)<br>5.111                                 | STANDARD FREQUENCY AND<br>TIME SIGNAL (10 000 kHz)<br>5.111                   | C                           | časovna normala:<br>10 000 kHz<br>(9 995 – 10 005 kHz)<br>ITU-R TF 460<br>GMDSS:<br>SAR (komunikacije):<br>za vesoljska vozila s<br>človeško posadko<br>10 003 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)                                                                                          | Standard frequency and time<br>signal:<br>10 000 kHz (9 995 – 10 005 kHz)<br>ITU-R TF 460<br>GMDSS:<br>SAR (communications):<br>concerning manned space<br>vehicle<br>10 003 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)                                                                            | brezODRE (P) / "0"<br><br>brezODRE (P) / "0"                           |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 10 003 – 10 005 kHz |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 10 003 – 10 005 kHz |  | 10 003-10 005<br>STANDARD FREQUENCY<br>AND TIME SIGNAL<br>Space research<br>5.111 | STORITEV STANDARDNE<br>FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH<br>SIGNALOV (10 000 kHz)<br>Storitev vesoljskih raziskav<br>5.111 | STANDARD FREQUENCY AND<br>TIME SIGNAL (10 000 kHz)<br>Space research<br>5.111 | C                           | časovna normala:<br>10 000 kHz<br>(9 995 – 10 005 kHz)<br>ITU-R TF 460<br>GMDSS:<br>SAR (komunikacije):<br>za vesoljska vozila s<br>človeško posadko<br>10 003 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>10 003 – 10 005 kHz | Standard frequency and time<br>signal:<br>10 000 kHz<br>(9 995 – 10 005 kHz)<br>ITU-R TF 460<br>GMDSS:<br>SAR (communications):<br>concerning manned space<br>vehicle<br>10 003 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Space research:<br>10 003 – 10 005 kHz | brezODRE (P) / "0"<br><br>brezODRE (P) / "0"<br><br>brezODRE (S) / "0" |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 10 005 – 10 100 kHz |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 10 005 – 10 100 kHz |  | 10 005-10 100<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(R)<br>5.111                              | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)<br>5.111                                                                               | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)<br>5.111                                              | C                           | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovne komunikacije:<br>10 005 – 10 100 kHz<br>ITU RR AP27                                                                                                                                                                                         | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical communications:<br>10 005 – 10 100 kHz<br>ITU RR AP27                                                                                                                                                                                     | FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1                                                  |                          | Zrakoplovna mobilna (R)<br>vključno s podatkovnimi<br>zvezami | Aeronautical<br>communications (R)<br>including HF Data Links |
| 10 100 – 10 150 kHz |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 10 100 – 10 150 kHz |  | 10 100-10 150<br>FIXED<br>Amateur                                                 | FIKSNA<br>Radioamaterska                                                                                       | FIXED<br>Amateur                                                              | C/G:<br>10 100 – 11 275 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>10 100 – 11 275 kHz<br>NJFA<br>radioamaterska:<br>10 100 – 10 150 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS                                                                                       | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>10 100 – 11 275 kHz<br>NJFA<br>Amateur:<br>10 100 – 10 150 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS                                                                                                  | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>RA (S) / "0"                                       | EN 301 783               |                                                               |                                                               |
| 10 150 – 11 175 kHz |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 10 150 – 11 175 kHz |  | 10 150-11 175<br>FIXED<br>Mobile except aeronautical<br>mobile (R)                | FIKSNA<br>Mobilna razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne(R)                                                              | FIXED<br>Mobile except aeronautical<br>mobile (R)                             | C/G:<br>10 100 – 11 275 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>10 100 – 11 275 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                           | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>10 100 – 11 275 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                               | DU (P) / "0"                                                           |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 11 175 – 11 275 kHz |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 11 175 – 11 275 kHz |  | 11 175-11 275<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(OR)                                      | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)                                                                                       | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)                                                      | G:<br>10 100 – 11 275 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br>11 175 – 11 275 kHz<br>ITU RR AP26<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br>11 175 – 11 275 kHz<br>ITU RR AP26<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                        | DU (P) / "0"                                                           |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 11 275 – 11 400 kHz |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 11 275 – 11 400 kHz |  | 11 275-11 400<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(R)                                       | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)                                                                                        | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)                                                       | C                           | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovne komunikacije:<br>11 275 – 11 400 kHz<br>ITU RR AP27                                                                                                                                                                                         | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical communications:<br>11 275 – 11 400 kHz<br>ITU RR AP27                                                                                                                                                                                     | FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1                                                  |                          | Zrakoplovna mobilna (R)<br>vključno s podatkovnimi<br>zvezami | Aeronautical<br>communications (R)<br>including HF Data Links |
| 11 400 – 11 600 kHz |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 11 400 – 11 600 kHz |  | 11 400-11 600<br>FIXED                                                            | FIKSNA                                                                                                         | FIXED                                                                         | G:<br>11 400 – 11 600 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>11 400 – 11 600 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                           | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>11 400 – 11 600 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                               | DU (P) / "0"                                                           |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 11 600 – 15 100 kHz |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                        |                          |                                                               |                                                               |
| 11 600 – 11 650 kHz |  | 11 600-11 650<br>BROADCASTING 5.134<br>5.146                                      | RADIODIFUZNA 5.134<br>5.146                                                                                    | BROADCASTING 5.134<br>5.146                                                   | C                           | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemelska):<br>10 600 – 12 100 kHz<br>AM zvokovna analogna<br>DRM                                                                                                                                                                      | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br>10 600 – 12 100 kHz<br>AM sound analogue<br>DRM                                                                                                                                                                         | BC, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCF, "0"                                       | EN 302 017<br>EN 302 245 | Prednost imajo digitalni<br>radiodifuzijski sistemi           | Digital broadcasting<br>systems are preferred.                |

11 650 – 12 050 kHz

[illegible]

|                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 13 870 – 14 000 kHz | 13 870-14 000<br>FIXED<br>Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)                     | FIKSNA<br>Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne(R)                                                        | FIXED<br>Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)                       | G:<br>13 870 – 14 000 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>13 870 – 14 000 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>13 870 – 14 000 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                 |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 14 000 – 14 250 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 14 000 – 14 250 kHz | 14 000-14 250<br>AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE                                       | RADIOAMATERSKA<br>RADIOAMATERSKA<br>SATELITSKA                                                        | AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE                                         | C                         | :<br>radioamaterska:<br>14 000 – 14 350 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>radioamaterska satelitska:<br>14 000 – 14 250 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS | :<br>Amateur:<br>14 000 – 14 350 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Amateur-satellite:<br>14 000 – 14 250 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS | RA (P) / "0"<br><br>RA (P) / "0"             | EN 301 783<br><br>EN 301 783 |                                                     |                                                |
| 14 250 – 14 350 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 14 250 – 14 350 kHz | 14 250-14 350<br>AMATEUR<br><br>5.152                                               | RADIOAMATERSKA                                                                                        | AMATEUR                                                              | C                         | :<br>radioamaterska:<br>14 000 – 14 350 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS                                                                                                                                                 | :<br>Amateur:<br>14 000 – 14 350 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS                                                                                                                                      | RA (P) / "0"                                 | EN 301 783                   |                                                     |                                                |
| 14 350 – 14 990 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 14 350 – 14 990 kHz | 14 350-14 990<br>FIXED<br>Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)                     | FIKSNA<br>Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne(R)                                                        | FIXED<br>Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)                       | G:<br>14 350 – 14 990 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>14 350 – 14 990 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>14 350 – 14 990 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                 |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 14 990 – 15 005 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 14 990 – 15 005 kHz | 14 990-15 005<br>STANDARD FREQUENCY<br>AND TIME SIGNAL<br>(15 000 kHz)<br><br>5.111 | STORITEV STANDARDNE<br>FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH<br>SIGNALOV (15 000 kHz)<br><br>5.111                    | STANDARD FREQUENCY AND<br>TIME SIGNAL (15 000 kHz)<br><br>5.111      | C                         | :<br>časovna normala:<br>15 000 kHz<br>(14 990 – 15 010 kHz)<br>ITU-R TF 460                                                                                                                                                                          | :<br>Standard frequency and time<br>signal<br>15 000 kHz<br>(14 990 – 15 010 kHz)<br>ITU-R TF 460                                                                                                                                   | brezODRE (P) / "0"                           |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 15 005 – 15 010 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 15 005 – 15 010 kHz | 15 005-15 010<br>STANDARD FREQUENCY<br>AND TIME SIGNAL<br>Space research            | STORITEV STANDARDNE<br>FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH<br>SIGNALOV (15 000 kHz)<br>Storitev vesoljskih raziskav | STANDARD FREQUENCY AND<br>TIME SIGNAL (15 000 kHz)<br>Space research | C                         | :<br>časovna normala:<br>15 000 kHz<br>(14 990 – 15 010 kHz)<br>ITU-R TF 460<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>15 005 – 15 010 kHz                                                                                 | :<br>Standard frequency and time<br>signal<br>15 000 kHz<br>(14 990 – 15 010 kHz)<br>ITU-R TF 460<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Space research:<br>15 005 – 15 010 kHz                                                           | brezODRE (P) / "0"<br><br>brezODRE (S) / "0" |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 15 010 – 15 100 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 15 010 – 15 100 kHz | 15 010-15 100<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(OR)                                        | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)                                                                              | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)                                             | G:<br>15 010 – 15 100 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br>15 010 – 15 100 kHz<br>ITU RR AP26<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                       | Defence systems:<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br>15 010 – 15 100 kHz<br>ITU RR AP26<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                    | DU (P) / "0"                                 |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 15 100 – 18 900 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 15 100 – 15 600 kHz | 15 100-15 600<br>BROADCASTING                                                       | RADIODIFUZNA                                                                                          | BROADCASTING                                                         | C                         | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemljenska):<br>15 100 – 15 800 kHz<br>AM zvokovna analogna<br>DRM                                                                                                                                                  | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br>15 100 – 15 800 kHz<br>AM sound analogue<br>DRM                                                                                                                                     | BC, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCF, "0"             | EN 302 017<br>EN 302 245     | Prednost imajo digitalni<br>radiodifuzijski sistemi | Digital broadcasting<br>systems are preferred. |
| 15 600 – 15 800 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 15 600 – 15 800 kHz | 15 600-15 800<br>BROADCASTING 5.134<br><br>5.146                                    | RADIODIFUZNA 5.134<br><br>5.146                                                                       | BROADCASTING 5.134<br><br>5.146                                      | C                         | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemljenska):<br>15 100 – 15 800 kHz<br>AM zvokovna analogna<br>DRM                                                                                                                                                  | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br>15 100 – 15 800 kHz<br>AM sound analogue<br>DRM                                                                                                                                     | BC, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCF, "0"             | EN 302 017<br>EN 302 245     | Prednost imajo digitalni<br>radiodifuzijski sistemi | Digital broadcasting<br>systems are preferred. |
| 15 800 – 16 100 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 15 800 – 16 100 kHz | 15 800-16 100<br>FIXED<br><br>5.153                                                 | FIKSNA                                                                                                | FIXED                                                                | G:<br>15 800 – 17 480 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>15 800 – 16 360 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>15 800 – 16 360 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                 |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 16 100 – 16 200 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 16 100 – 16 200 kHz | 16 100-16 200<br>FIXED<br>Radiolocation 5.145A<br><br>5.145B                        | FIKSNA<br>Radiolokacijska 5.145A                                                                      | FIXED<br>Radiolocation 5.145A                                        | G:<br>15 800 – 17 480 kHz | radiolokacijska (civilna):<br>oceanografski radar<br>16 100 – 16 200 kHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>15 800 – 16 360 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                             | Radiolocation (civil):<br>oceanographic radar<br>16 100 – 16 200 kHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>15 800 – 16 360 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                   | FZ S) / BCE<br><br>DU (P) / "0"              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 16 200 – 16 360 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 16 200 – 16 360 kHz | 16 200-16 360<br>FIXED                                                              | FIKSNA                                                                                                | FIXED                                                                | G:<br>15 800 – 17 480 kHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>15 800 – 16 360 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>15 800 – 16 360 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                 |                              |                                                     |                                                |
| 16 360 – 17 410 kHz |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |                              |                                                     |                                                |

[illegible]

|                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 19 680 – 19 800 kHz | 19 680-19 800<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.132                                                | POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.132                                                                                             | MARITIME MOBILE 5.132                                                             | C/G:<br>19 020 – 19 990 kHz | Pomorska:<br>19 680 – 19 800 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP17</a><br><a href="#">ITU RR AP25</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>GMDSS:<br>DSC:<br>MSI:<br>19 703,5 kHz; 19 704 kHz<br>19 704,5 kHz<br>19 680,5 kHz                                                                                                                                          | Maritime:<br>19 680 – 19 800 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP17</a><br><a href="#">ITU RR AP25</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>GMDSS:<br>DSC:<br>MSI:<br>19 703,5 kHz; 19 704 kHz<br>19 704,5 kHz<br>19 680,5 kHz                                                                                                                        | DU, FZ, LP (P) /<br>"0", FF1, FF1                                                                                      | <a href="#">EN 300 373</a>                                   |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 19 800 – 19 990 kHz |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 19 800 – 19 990 kHz | 19 800-19 990<br>FIXED                                                                | FIKSNA                                                                                                             | FIXED                                                                             | G:<br>19 020 – 19 990 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>19 800 – 19 990 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>19 800 – 19 990 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                                                                                           |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 19 990 – 19 995 kHz |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 19 990 – 19 995 kHz | 19 990-19 995<br>STANDARD FREQUENCY<br>AND TIME SIGNAL<br>Space research<br><br>5.111 | STORITEV STANDARDNE<br>FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH<br>SIGNALOV (20 000 kHz)<br>Storitev vesoljskih raziskav<br><br>5.111 | STANDARD FREQUENCY AND<br>TIME SIGNAL (20 000 kHz)<br>Space research<br><br>5.111 | C                           | :<br>Časovna normala:<br>20 000 kHz<br>(19 990 – 20 010 kHz)<br><a href="#">ITU-R TF.460</a><br>:<br>GMDSS:<br><a href="#">SAR</a> (komunikacije):<br>za vesoljska vozila s<br>človeško posadko:<br>19 993 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>19 990 – 19 995 kHz                                   | :<br>Standard frequency and time<br>signal:<br>20 000 kHz<br>(19 990 – 20 010 kHz)<br><a href="#">ITU-R TF.460</a><br>:<br>GMDSS:<br><a href="#">SAR</a> (communications):<br>concerning manned space<br>vehicle:<br>19 993 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Space research:<br>19 990 – 19 995 kHz                 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 19 995 – 20 010 kHz |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 19 995 – 20 010 kHz | 19 995-20 010<br>STANDARD FREQUENCY<br>AND TIME SIGNAL<br>(20 000 kHz)<br><br>5.111   | STORITEV STANDARDNE<br>FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH<br>SIGNALOV (20 000 kHz)<br><br>5.111                                 | STANDARD FREQUENCY AND<br>TIME SIGNAL (20 000 kHz)<br><br>5.111                   | C                           | :<br>Časovna normala:<br>20 000 kHz<br>(19 990 – 20 010 kHz)<br><a href="#">ITU-R TF.460</a><br>:<br>GMDSS:<br><a href="#">SAR</a> (komunikacije):<br>za vesoljska vozila s<br>človeško posadko:<br>19 993 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)                                                                                                                            | :<br>Standard frequency and time<br>signal:<br>20 000 kHz<br>(19 990 – 20 010 kHz)<br><a href="#">ITU-R TF.460</a><br>:<br>GMDSS:<br><a href="#">SAR</a> (communications):<br>concerning manned space<br>vehicle<br>19 993 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)                                                                                          | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0"                                           |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 20 010 – 21 000 kHz |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 20 010 – 21 000 kHz | 20 010-21 000<br>FIXED<br>Mobile                                                      | FIKSNA<br>Mobilna                                                                                                  | FIXED<br>Mobile                                                                   | G:<br>20 010 – 21 000 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>20 010 – 21 000 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>20 010 – 21 000 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                                                                                           |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 21 000 – 21 450 kHz |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 21 000 – 21 450 kHz | 21 000-21 450<br>AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE                                         | RADIOAMATERSKA<br>RADIOAMATERSKA<br>SATELITSKA                                                                     | AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE                                                      | C                           | :<br>radioamaterska:<br>21 000 – 21 450 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>radioamaterska satelitska:<br>21 000 – 21 450 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a> | :<br>Amateur:<br>21 000 – 21 450 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Amateur-satellite:<br>21 000 – 21 450 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a> | RA (P) / "0"<br><br>RA (P) / "0"                                                                                       | <a href="#">EN 301 783</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 783</a> |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 21 450 – 21 850 kHz |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 21 450 – 21 850 kHz | 21 450-21 850<br>BROADCASTING                                                         | RADIODIFUZNA                                                                                                       | BROADCASTING                                                                      | C                           | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemljaka):<br>21 450 – 21 850 kHz<br><a href="#">AM</a> zvoškova analogna<br><a href="#">DRM</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br>21 450 – 21 850 kHz<br><a href="#">AM</a> sound analogue<br><a href="#">DRM</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | BC, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCF, "0"                                                                                       | <a href="#">EN 302 017</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 245</a>     | Prednost imajo digitalni<br>radiodifuzijski sistemi           | Digital broadcasting<br>systems are preferred.                |  |
| 21 850 – 29 700kHz  |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 21 850 – 21 870 kHz |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 21 850 – 21 870 kHz | 21 850-21 870<br>FIXED 5.155A<br><br>5.155                                            | FIKSNA                                                                                                             | FIXED                                                                             | G:<br>21 850 – 21 924 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>21 850 – 21 924 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>21 850 – 21 924 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                                                                                           |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 21 870 – 21 924 kHz |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 21 870 – 21 924 kHz | 21 870-21 924<br>FIXED 5.155B                                                         | FIKSNA 5.155B                                                                                                      | FIXED 5.155B                                                                      | G:<br>21 850 – 21 924 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>21 850 – 21 924 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>21 850 – 21 924 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                                                                                           |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 21 924 – 22 000 kHz |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 21 924 – 22 000 kHz | 21 924-22 000<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE<br>(R)                                           | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)                                                                                            | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)                                                           | C                           | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovne komunikacije:<br>21 924 – 22 000 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP27</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical communications:<br>21 924 – 22 000 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP27</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1                                                                                                  |                                                              | Zrakoplovna mobilna (R)<br>vključno s podatkovnimi<br>zvezami | Aeronautical<br>communications (R)<br>including HF Data Links |  |
| 22 000 – 22 855 kHz |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 22 000 – 22 855 kHz | 22 000-22 855<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.132<br>5.156                                       | POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.132                                                                                             | MARITIME MOBILE 5.132                                                             | C/G:<br>22 000 – 24 890 kHz | Pomorska:<br>22 000 – 22 855 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP17</a><br><a href="#">ITU RR AP26</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>GMDSS:<br>DSC:<br>MSI:<br>22 374,5 kHz; 22 375 kHz<br>22 375,5 kHz; 22 444 kHz<br>22 444,5 kHz; 22 445 kHz<br>22 376 kHz                                                                                                    | Maritime:<br>22 000 – 22 855 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP17</a><br><a href="#">ITU RR AP26</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>GMDSS:<br>DSC:<br>MSI:<br>22 374,5 kHz; 22 375 kHz<br>22 375,5 kHz; 22 444 kHz<br>22 444,5 kHz; 22 445 kHz<br>22 376 kHz                                                                                  | DU, FZ, LP (P) /<br>"0", FF1, FF1                                                                                      | <a href="#">EN 300 373</a>                                   |                                                               |                                                               |  |
| 22 855 – 23 000 kHz |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                               |                                                               |  |

22 855 – 23 000 kHz

|                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 22 855 – 23 000 kHz        | <b>22 855-23 000</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>5.156</b>                                                      | FIKSNA                                                                                   | FIXED                                                                | G:<br>22 000 – 24 890 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                                                 |                                                              |  |  |
| <b>23 000 – 23 200 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 23 000 – 23 200 kHz        | <b>23 000-23 200</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)</b><br><b>5.156</b>      | FIKSNA<br>Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)                                          | FIXED<br>Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)                       | G:<br>22 000 – 24 890 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                                                 |                                                              |  |  |
| <b>23 200 – 23 350 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 23 200 – 23 350 kHz        | <b>23 200-23 350</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>5.156A</b><br><b>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)</b>                  | FIKSNA 5.156A<br>ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)                                                | FIXED 5.156A<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)                             | G:<br>22 000 – 24 890 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br>23 200 – 23 350 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br>23 200 – 23 350 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                  | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU (P) / "0"                                             |                                                              |  |  |
| <b>23 350 – 24 000 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 23 350 – 24 000 kHz        | <b>23 350-24 000</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.157</b>                    | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.157                                        | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.157                     | G:<br>22 000 – 24 890 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                                                 |                                                              |  |  |
| <b>24 000 – 24 450 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 24 000 – 24 450 kHz        | <b>24 000-24 450</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>LAND MOBILE</b>                                                | FIKSNA<br>KOPENSKA MOBILNA                                                               | FIXED<br>LAND MOBILE                                                 | G:<br>22 000 – 24 890 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                                                 |                                                              |  |  |
| <b>24 450 – 24 600 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 24 450 – 24 600 kHz        | <b>24 450-24 600</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>LAND MOBILE</b><br><b>Radiolocation 5.132A</b><br><b>5.158</b> | FIKSNA<br>KOPENSKA MOBILNA<br>Radiolokacijska 5.132A                                     | FIXED<br>LAND MOBILE<br>Radiolocation 5.132A                         | G:<br>22 000 – 24 890 kHz   | radiolokacijska (civilna):<br>oceanografski radar<br>24 450 – 24 600 kHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                             | Radiolocation (civil):<br>oceanographic radar<br>24 450 – 24 600 kHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                   | FZ (S) / BCE<br><br>DU (P) / "0"                                             |                                                              |  |  |
| <b>24 600 – 24 890 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 24 600 – 24 890 kHz        | <b>24 600-24 890</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>LAND MOBILE</b>                                                | FIKSNA<br>KOPENSKA MOBILNA                                                               | FIXED<br>LAND MOBILE                                                 | G:<br>22 000 – 24 890 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>22 855 – 24 890 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                                                 |                                                              |  |  |
| <b>24 890 – 24 990 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 24 890 – 24 990 kHz        | <b>24 890-24 990</b><br><b>AMATEUR</b><br><b>AMATEUR-SATELLITE</b>                                        | RADIOAMATERSKA<br>RADIOAMATERSKA<br>SATELITSKA                                           | AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE                                         | C                           | :<br>radioamaterska:<br>24 890 – 24 990 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>radioamaterska satelitska:<br>24 890 – 24 990 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a> | :<br>Amateur:<br>24 890 – 24 990 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Amateur-satellite:<br>24 890 – 24 990 kHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a> | RA (P) / "0"<br><br>RA (P) / "0"                                             | <a href="#">EN 301 783</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 783</a> |  |  |
| <b>24 990 – 25 005 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 24 990 – 25 005 kHz        | <b>24 990-25 005</b><br><b>STANDARD FREQUENCY</b><br><b>AND TIME SIGNAL</b><br><b>(25 000 kHz)</b>        | STORITEV STANDARDNE<br>FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH<br>SIGNALOV (25 000 kHz)                    | STANDARD FREQUENCY AND<br>TIME SIGNAL (25 000 kHz)                   | C                           | :<br>časovna normala:<br>25 000 kHz<br>(24 990 – 25 010 kHz)<br><a href="#">ITU-R TF.460</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | :<br>Standard frequency and time<br>signal:<br>25 000 kHz<br>(24 990 – 25 010 kHz)<br><a href="#">ITU-R TF.460</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">brexODRF</a> (P) / "0"                                           |                                                              |  |  |
| <b>25 005 – 25 010 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 25 005 – 25 010 kHz        | <b>25 005-25 010</b><br><b>STANDARD FREQUENCY</b><br><b>AND TIME SIGNAL</b><br><b>Space research</b>      | STORITEV STANDARDNE<br>FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH<br>SIGNALOV<br>Storitev vesoljskih raziskav | STANDARD FREQUENCY AND<br>TIME SIGNAL (25 000 kHz)<br>Space research | C                           | :<br>časovna normala:<br>25 000 kHz<br>(24 990 – 25 010 kHz)<br><a href="#">ITU-R TF.460</a><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>25 005 – 25 010 kHz                                                                                                                                                                 | :<br>Standard frequency and time<br>signal:<br>25 000 kHz<br>(24 990 – 25 010 kHz)<br><a href="#">ITU-R TF.460</a><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Space research:<br>25 005 – 25 010 kHz                                                                                                                                          | <a href="#">brexODRF</a> (P) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">brexODRF</a> (S) / "0" |                                                              |  |  |
| <b>25 010 – 25 070 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 25 010 – 25 070 kHz        | <b>25 010-25 070</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile</b>                          | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne                                              | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile                           | G:<br>25 010 – 25 550 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>25 010 – 25 070 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>25 010 – 25 070 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                                                 |                                                              |  |  |
| <b>25 070 – 25 210 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 25 070 – 25 210 kHz        | <b>25 070-25 210</b><br><b>MARITIME MOBILE</b>                                                            | POMORSKA MOBILNA                                                                         | MARITIME MOBILE                                                      | C/G:<br>25 010 – 25 550 kHz | Pomorska:<br>25 070 – 25 210 kHz<br><a href="#">GMDSS</a> :<br><a href="#">DSC</a> :<br>25 208,5 kHz, 25 209 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP17</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                               | Maritime:<br>25 070 – 25 210 kHz<br><a href="#">GMDSS</a> :<br><a href="#">DSC</a> :<br>25 208,5 kHz, 25 209 kHz<br><a href="#">ITU RR AP17</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                             | DU, FZ, LP (P) /<br>"0", FF1, FF1                                            | <a href="#">EN 300 373</a>                                   |  |  |
| <b>25 210 – 25 550 kHz</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |                                                                      |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              |                                                              |  |  |
| 25 210 – 25 550 kHz        | <b>25 210-25 550</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile</b>                          | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne                                              | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile                           | G:<br>25 010 – 25 550 kHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>25 210 – 25 550 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>25 210 – 25 550 kHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"                                                                 |                                                              |  |  |

**25 550 – 25 670 kHz**

|                                                          |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 25 550 – 25 670 kHz                                      | 25 550-25 670<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>5.149                                                        | RADIOASTRONOMSKA<br>5.149                                                | RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>5.149                                              | C                           | Radiostasiona:<br>25 550 – 25 670 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Radio astronomy:<br>25 550 – 25 670 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IbrezODRF (P) / "0"                                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |
| 25 670 – 26 100 kHz                                      |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |
| 25 670 – 26 100 kHz                                      | 25 670-26 100<br>BROADCASTING                                                                    | RADIODIFUZNA                                                             | BROADCASTING                                                          | C                           | Radiodifuzna:<br>radiodifuzna (prizemeljska):<br>25 670 – 26 100 kHz<br>AM zvočkovna analogna<br>DRM                                                                                                                                                         | Broadcasting:<br>Broadcasting (terrestrial):<br>25 670 – 26 100 kHz<br>AM sound analogoe<br>DRM                                                                                                                                               | BC, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCF, "0"                                                                    | EN 302 017<br>EN 302 245                                                                                           | Prednost imajo digitalni<br>radiodifuzijski sistemi | Digital broadcasting<br>systems are preferred. |
| 26 100 – 26 175 kHz                                      |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |
| 26 100 – 26 175 kHz                                      | 26 100-26 175<br>MARITIME MOBILE 5.132                                                           | POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.132                                                   | MARITIME MOBILE 5.132                                                 | C/G:<br>26 100 – 28 000 kHz | Pomorska:<br>26 100 – 26 175 kHz<br>ITU RR AP17<br>ITU RR AP25<br>NJFA<br><br>GMDSS:<br>DSC<br>26 121 kHz, 26 121,5 kHz<br>26 122 kHz<br>MSI<br>26 100,5 kHz                                                                                                 | Maritime:<br>26 100 – 26 175 kHz<br>ITU RR AP17<br>ITU RR AP25<br>NJFA<br><br>GMDSS:<br>DSC<br>26 121 kHz, 26 121,5 kHz<br>26 122 kHz<br>MSI<br>26 100,5 kHz                                                                                  | DU, FZ, LP (P) /<br>"0", FF1, FF1                                                                   | EN 300 373                                                                                                         |                                                     |                                                |
| 26 175 – 26 200 kHz                                      |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |
| 26 175 – 26 200 kHz                                      | 26 175-26 200<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile                                   | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne                           | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile                         | C/G:<br>26 100 – 28 000 kHz | Fiksna:<br>26 175 – 27 500 kHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>26 175 – 28 000 kHz<br>NJFA<br>:<br>CB radio:<br>26 960 – 27 410 kHz<br>ECC/DEC(11)03                                                                                    | Fixed:<br>26 175 – 27 500 kHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>26 175 – 28 000 kHz<br>NJFA<br>:<br>CB radio:<br>26 960 – 27 410 kHz<br>ECC/DEC(11)03                                                                          | FZ (P) / BCE<br><br>DU (S) / "0"<br><br>IbrezODRF (S) / "0"                                         | EN 300 433<br>EN 300 135                                                                                           |                                                     |                                                |
| 26 200 – 26 350 kHz                                      |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |
| 26 200 – 26 350 kHz                                      | 26 200-26 350<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>Radiolocation 5.132A<br>5.133A | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne<br>Radiolokacijska 5.132A | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>Radiolocation 5.132A | C/G:<br>26 100 – 28 000 kHz | radiolokacijska (civilna):<br>oceanografski radar<br>26 200 – 26 350 kHz<br>Fiksna:<br>26 175 – 27 500 kHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>26 175 – 28 000 kHz<br>NJFA<br>:<br>CB radio:<br>26 960 – 27 410 kHz<br>ECC/DEC(11)03        | Radiolocation (civil):<br>oceanographic radar<br>26 200 – 26 350 kHz<br>Fixed:<br>26 175 – 27 500 kHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>26 175 – 28 000 kHz<br>NJFA<br>:<br>CB radio:<br>26 960 – 27 410 kHz<br>ECC/DEC(11)03  | FZ (S) / BCE<br><br>FZ (P) / BCE<br><br>DU (S) / "0"<br><br>IbrezODRF (S) / "0"                     | EN 300 433<br>EN 300 135                                                                                           |                                                     |                                                |
| 26 350 – 27 500 kHz                                      |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |
| 26 350 – 27 500 kHz                                      | 26 250-27 500<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>5.150                          | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne<br>5.150                  | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>5.150                | C/G:<br>26 100 – 28 000 kHz | Fiksna:<br>26 175 – 27 500 kHz<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br>osebni klic:<br>26 760 – 26 870 kHz<br>26 900 – 26 960 kHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>26 175 – 28 000 kHz<br>NJFA<br>:<br>CB radio:<br>26 960 – 27 410 kHz<br>ECC/DEC(11)03 | Fixed:<br>26 175 – 27 500 kHz<br>Land mobile:<br>Paging:<br>26 760 – 26 870 kHz<br>26 900 – 26 960 kHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>26 175 – 28 000 kHz<br>NJFA<br>:<br>CB radio:<br>26 960 – 27 410 kHz<br>ECC/DEC(11)03 | FZ (P) / BCE<br><br>MZ, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>FF1, "0"<br><br>DU (S) / "0"<br><br>IbrezODRF (S) / "0" | EN 300 224<br><br>EN 300 433<br>EN 300 135                                                                         |                                                     |                                                |
| 27 500 – 28 000 kHz                                      |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |
| 27 500 –<br>28 000 kHz                                   | 27.5-28<br>METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE                                                | STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE<br>PODPORE<br>FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA                    | METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE                                | C/G:<br>26 100 – 28 000 kHz | Meteorološka:<br>27 500 – 28 000 kHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>26 175 – 28 000 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                        | Meteorology:<br>27 500 – 28 000 kHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>26 175 – 28 000 kHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                              | MZ (P) / BCE<br><br>DU (S) / "0"                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |
| 28 000 – 29 700 kHz                                      |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |
| 28 000 –<br>29 700 kHz                                   | 28-29.7<br>AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE                                                          | RADIOAMATERSKA<br>RADIOAMATERSKA<br>SATELITSKA                           | AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE                                          | C                           | :<br>radioamaterska:<br>28 000 – 29 700 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS<br><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>radioamaterska satelitska:<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS                           | :<br>Amateur:<br>28 000 – 29 700 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS<br><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Amateur-satellite:<br>28 000 – 29 700 kHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS       | RA (P) / "0"<br><br>RA (P) / "0"                                                                    | EN 301 783<br><br>EN 301 783                                                                                       |                                                     |                                                |
| 29,7 – 3 800 MHz<br>29,7 – 87,5 MHz<br>29,7 – 30,005 MHz |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |
| 29,7 – 30,005 MHz                                        | 29.7-30.005<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE                                                                   | MOBILNA                                                                  | MOBILE                                                                | C/G:<br>29,7 – 87,5 MHz     | Kopenska mobilna:<br>PMR/PAMR:<br>PMR:<br>enajne frekvence:<br>29,7 – 30,3MHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 25-08<br>HCM<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                       | Land mobile:<br>PMR/PAMR:<br>PMR:<br>simpleks:<br>29,7 – 30,3 MHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 25-08<br>HCM<br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                        | MZ (P) / BCE<br><br>DU (S) / "0"                                                                    | EN 300 086, EN 300 113<br>EN 300 219, EN 300 296<br>EN 300 341, EN 300 390<br>EN 300 471, EN 301 166<br>EN 302 561 |                                                     |                                                |
| 30,005 – 30,01 MHz                                       |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                       |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                    |                                                     |                                                |



|                            |                                                                              |                                                    |                                                    |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 40,02 – 40,66 MHz          | <b>40.02-40.98</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br><br>5.150                           | MOBILNA                                            | MOBILE                                             | C/G:<br>29,7 – 87,5 MHz | Kopenska mobilna:<br><u>PMR/PAMR:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br>enojne frekvence<br>35,225 – 40,66MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u>                                                                                 | Land mobile:<br><u>PMR/PAMR:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br>simpleks<br>35,225 – 40,66MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u>                                                                             | MZ (P) / BCE<br><br><br><br><br><br>DU (S) / "0"                                             | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a> |  |  |  |
| <b>40,66 – 40,70 MHz</b>   |                                                                              |                                                    |                                                    |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| 40,66 – 40,70 MHz          |                                                                              | MOBILNA<br>Radioamaterska<br><br>5.150             | MOBILE<br>Amateur<br><br>5.150                     | C/G:<br>29,7 – 87,5 MHz | Kopenska mobilna:<br>osebni klic:<br>40,66 – 40,70 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u><br>radioamaterska:<br>40,66 – 40,70 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</u><br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</u><br><u>SdA PURF-RAS</u> | Land mobile:<br>Paging:<br>40,66 – 40,70 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u><br>Amateur:<br>40,66 – 40,70 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</u><br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</u><br><u>SdA PURF-RAS</u> | MZ, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>FF1, "0"<br><br><br><br><br><br>DU (S) / "0"<br><br><br>RA (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 224</a><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 783</a>                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |
| <b>40,70 – 40,98 MHz</b>   |                                                                              |                                                    |                                                    |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| 40,70 – 40,98 MHz          |                                                                              | MOBILNA                                            | MOBILE                                             | C/G:<br>29,7 – 87,5 MHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU (S) / "0"                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| <b>40,980 – 41,015 MHz</b> |                                                                              |                                                    |                                                    |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| 40,98 – 41,015 MHz         | <b>40.98-41.015</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>Space research<br><br>5.160, 5.161 | MOBILNA<br>Storitev vesoljskih raziskav            | MOBILE<br>Space research                           | C/G:<br>29,7 – 87,5 MHz | Kopenska mobilna:<br><u>PMR/PAMR:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br>enojne frekvence<br>40,985 – 47 MHz<br><u>HCM</u><br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>40,98 – 41,015 MHz                       | Land mobile:<br><u>PMR/PAMR:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br>simpleks<br>40,985 – 47 MHz<br><u>HCM</u><br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u><br>Satellite systems (civilil):<br>Space research:<br>40,98 – 41,015 MHz                                  | MZ (P) / BCE<br><br><br><br><br><br>DU (S) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0"   | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a> |  |  |  |
| <b>41,015 – 44 MHz</b>     |                                                                              |                                                    |                                                    |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| 41,015 – 44 MHz            | <b>41.015-44</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br><br>5.160, 5.161, 5.161A, 5.161B      | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA<br><br>5.161B                    | FIXED<br>MOBILE<br><br>5.161B                      | C/G:<br>29,7 – 87,5 MHz | Kopenska mobilna:<br><u>PMR/PAMR:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br>enojne frekvence<br>40,985 – 47 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u>                                                                                   | Land mobile:<br><u>PMR/PAMR:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br>simpleks<br>40,985 – 47 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u>                                                                               | MZ (P) / BCE<br><br><br><br><br><br>DU (S) / "0"                                             | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a> |  |  |  |
| <b>44 – 46,4 MHz</b>       |                                                                              |                                                    |                                                    |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| 44 – 46,4 MHz              | <b>44-47</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br><br>5.162, 5.162A                         | MOBILNA<br><br>5.162A                              | MOBILE<br><br>5.162A                               | C/G:<br>29,7 – 87,5 MHz | Kopenska mobilna:<br><u>PMR/PAMR:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br>enojne frekvence<br>40,985 – 47 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u><br>Meteorološka:<br>merilniki profila vetra:<br>46 – 68 MHz                       | Land mobile:<br><u>PMR/PAMR:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br>simpleks<br>40,985 – 47 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u><br>Meteorology:<br>Wind profilers:<br>46 – 68 MHz                             | MZ (P) / BCE<br><br><br><br><br><br>DU (S) / "0"<br><br><br>FZ (S) / BCE                     | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a> |  |  |  |
| <b>46,4 – 47,0 MHz</b>     |                                                                              |                                                    |                                                    |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |
| 46,4 – 47,0 MHz            |                                                                              | MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne<br><br>5.162A | MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br><br>5.162A | C/G:<br>29,7 – 87,5 MHz | Kopenska mobilna:<br><u>PMR/PAMR:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br>enojne frekvence<br>40,985 – 47 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u><br>Meteorološka:<br>merilniki profila vetra:<br>46 – 68 MHz                       | Land mobile:<br><u>PMR/PAMR:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br>simpleks<br>40,985 – 47 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>29,7 – 74,8 MHz<br><u>NJFA</u><br>Meteorology:<br>Wind profilers:<br>46 – 68 MHz                             | MZ (P) / BCE<br><br><br><br><br><br>DU (S) / "0"<br><br><br>FZ (S) / BCE                     | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a> |  |  |  |

[illegible]

[illegible]

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 137,175 – 137,825 MHz                            | <b>137.175-137.825</b><br>SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth)<br>METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth), 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209<br>SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth)<br>Fixed<br>Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)<br><br>5.204, 5.205, 5.206, 5.207, 5.208 | METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>MOBILNA<br>MOBILNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209<br>Storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja)<br><br>5.208 | METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209<br>Space operation (space-to-Earth)<br>Space research (space-to-Earth)<br><br>5.208 | C/G:<br>137 – 138 MHz     | Obrambni sistemi:<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br><u>ATC</u> :<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Meteorološka:<br>sateliti za opazovanje vremena:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni)<br>mobilna satelitska sateliti na nizkih orbitah (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>137 – 138 MHz<br><u>ERC/DEC/(99)06</u><br>storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna komunikacijska:<br>..zračni športi:<br>137 – 138 MHz | Defence systems:<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br><u>ATC</u> :<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Meteorology:<br>Weather satellites:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>MSS Earth stations:<br>Low earth orbiting satellites (space-to-Earth)<br>137 – 138 MHz<br><u>ERC/DEC/(99)06</u><br>Space operations:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Space research:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical communications:<br>air sports:<br>137 – 138 MHz | DU (P) / "O"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "O"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "O"<br><br><u>brezODE</u> (S) / "O"<br><u>brezODE</u> (S) / "O"<br><br>MZ (P) / BCE | <a href="#">EN 301 721</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| <b>137,825 – 138,000 MHz</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| 137,825 – 138,000 MHz                            | <b>137.825-138</b><br>SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth)<br>METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth)<br>Fixed<br>Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth), 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209<br>Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)<br><br>5.204, 5.205, 5.206, 5.207, 5.208     | METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>MOBILNA<br>Mobilna satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209<br>Storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja)<br><br>5.208 | METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE<br>Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209<br>Space operation (space-to-Earth)<br>Space research (space-to-Earth)<br><br>5.208 | C/G:<br>137 – 138 MHz     | Obrambni sistemi:<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br><u>ATC</u> :<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Meteorološka:<br>sateliti za opazovanje vremena:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni)<br>mobilna satelitska sateliti na nizkih orbitah (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>137 – 138 MHz<br><u>ERC/DEC/(99)06</u><br>storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna komunikacijska:<br>..zračni športi:<br>137 – 138 MHz | Defence systems:<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br><u>ATC</u> :<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Meteorology:<br>Weather satellites:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>MSS Earth stations:<br>Low earth orbiting satellites (space-to-Earth)<br>137 – 138 MHz<br><u>ERC/DEC/(99)06</u><br>Space operations:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Space research:<br>137 – 138 MHz<br>Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical communications:<br>air sports:<br>137 – 138 MHz | DU (P) / "O"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "O"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "O"<br><br><u>brezODE</u> (S) / "O"<br><u>brezODE</u> (S) / "O"<br><br>MZ (P) / BCE | <a href="#">EN 301 721</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| <b>138,0 – 143,6 MHz</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| 138,0 – 143,6 MHz                                | <b>138-143.6</b><br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)<br><br>5.210, 5.211, 5.212, 5.214                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)<br><br>5.211                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)<br><br>5.211                                                                                                                                                              | G:<br>138 – 144 MHz       | Obrambni sistemi:<br>138 – 144 MHz<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br><u>ATC</u> :<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi<br><br><u>NJFA</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Defence systems:<br>138 – 144 MHz<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br><u>ATC</u> :<br>Land military systems<br><br><u>NJFA</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DU (P) / "O"                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| <b>143,60 – 143,65 MHz</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| 143,60 – 143,65 MHz                              | <b>143.6-143.65</b><br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)<br>SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth)<br><br>5.211, 5.212, 5.214                                                                                                                                                                                     | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)<br>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (vesolje – Zemlja)<br><br>5.211                                                                                                                                                     | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)<br>SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth)<br><br>5.211                                                                                                                           | G:<br>138 – 144 MHz       | Obrambni sistemi:<br>138 – 144 MHz<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br><u>ATC</u> :<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi<br><br><u>NJFA</u><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni)<br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>143.60 – 143.65 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Defence systems:<br>138 – 144 MHz<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br><u>ATC</u> :<br>Land military systems<br><br><u>NJFA</u><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Space research:<br>143.60 – 143.65 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DU (P) / "O"<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><u>brezODE</u> (S) / "O"                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje-Zemlja) samo kot sekundarna storitev. | Space research (space-Earth) on secondary basis only. |  |
| <b>143,65 – 144,00 MHz</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| 143,65 – 144,00 MHz                              | <b>143.65-144</b><br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)<br><br>5.210, 5.211, 5.212, 5.214                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)<br><br>5.211                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)<br><br>5.211                                                                                                                                                              | G:<br>138 – 144 MHz       | Obrambni sistemi:<br>138 – 144 MHz<br>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:<br><u>ATC</u> :<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi<br><br><u>NJFA</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Defence systems:<br>138 – 144 MHz<br>Aeronautical military systems:<br><u>ATC</u> :<br>Land military systems<br><br><u>NJFA</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DU (P) / "O"                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| <b>144 – 146 MHz</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| 144 – 146 MHz                                    | <b>144-146</b><br>AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE<br><br>5.216                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | RADIOAMATERSKA<br>RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE                                                                                                                                                                       | C                         | radioamaterska:<br>144 – 146 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</u><br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</u><br><u>SpA PURF-RAS</u><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>radioamaterska satelitska:<br>144 – 146 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</u><br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</u><br><u>SpA PURF-RAS</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Amateur:<br>144 – 146 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</u><br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</u><br><u>SpA PURF-RAS</u><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Amateur-satellite:<br>144 – 146 MHz<br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</u><br><u>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</u><br><u>SpA PURF-RAS</u>                                                                                                                                                                                            | RA (P) / "O"<br><br>RA (P) / "O"                                                                                                                                         | <a href="#">EN 301 783</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 783</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| <b>146 – 174 MHz</b><br><b>146,0 – 148,0 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| 146,0 – 148,0 MHz                                | <b>146-148</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)                                                                                                                                                              | G:<br>146,0 – 146.975 MHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>146,0 – 146.975 MHz<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br><u>ECC/DEC/(06)06</u><br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br><br>osebni klic:<br>krajševni osebni klic:<br>(pozhvôdgovor).<br>146.975 – 147.250 MHz<br><u>PMR/PAMP:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br><u>ML:</u><br>146.975 – 148 MHz                                                                                                                                                                      | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>146,0 – 146.975 MHz<br>Land mobile:<br><u>ECC/DEC/(06)06</u><br><u>ERC/REC T/R 25-08</u><br><u>HCM</u><br><br>Paging:<br>On-site paging<br>(call&answer)<br>146.975 – 147.250 MHz<br><u>PMR/PAMP:</u><br><u>PMR:</u><br><u>ML:</u><br>146.975 – 148 MHz                                                                                                                                                   | DU (P) / "O"<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>MZ, brezODRF-T (P) / FF1, "O"<br><br>MZ (P) / BCE<br><u>DUF</u> = +4,6 MHz                                                       | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 300 224</a> |                                                                             |                                                       |  |
| <b>148,0 – 149,9 MHz</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                       |  |

|                                |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 148,0 – 149,9 MHz              | <b>148-149,9</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.209<br><br>5.218, 5.219, 5.221 | MOBILNA<br>MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.209<br><br>5.218, 5.219, 5.221                                                | MOBILE<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.209<br><br>5.218, 5.219, 5.221                                             | <b>G:</b><br>149,125 – 149,9 MHz                         | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopinski vojaški sistemi:<br>149,125 – 149,9 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>mobilna satelitska:<br>sateliti na nizkih orbitah:<br>(Zemlja – vesolje)<br>148 – 150,05 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/99/06</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>149,125 – 149,9 MHz<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>MSS Earth stations:<br>Low earth orbiting satellites:<br>(Earth-to-space)<br>148 – 150,05 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/99/06</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"                                                                                     | <a href="#">EN 301 721</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| <b>149,90 – 150,05 MHz</b>     |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 149,90 – 150,05 MHz            | <b>149,9-150,05</b><br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.209, 5.224A<br>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.224B<br><br>5.220, 5.222, 5.223    | MOBILNA<br>MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.209, 5.224A<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA 5.224B<br><br>5.220, 5.222, 5.223 | MOBILE<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.209, 5.224A<br>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.224B<br><br>5.220, 5.222, 5.223 | <b>C</b>                                                 | Kopenska mobilna:<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br>enojna frekvenca:<br>149,90 – 150,05 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>mobilna satelitska:<br>sateliti na nizkih orbitah:<br>(Zemlja – vesolje)<br>148 – 150,05 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/99/06</a>                                                                                             | Land mobile:<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br>simplex:<br>149,90 – 150,05 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>MSS Earth stations:<br>Low earth orbiting satellites:<br>(Earth-to-space)<br>148 – 150,05 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/99/06</a>                                                                                                          | MZ (P) / BCE<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"                                                                                     | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 721</a>                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| <b>150,05 – 153 MHz</b>        |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 150,05 – 153 MHz               | <b>150,05-153</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br><br>5.149                                          | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)<br>RADIOASTRONOMSKA<br><br>5.149                                                 | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br><br>5.149                                           | <b>C/G</b><br>150,05 – 153 MHz                           | Kopenska mobilna:<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a><br><a href="#">ML</a> :<br>150,05 – 151,4 MHz<br><a href="#">FB</a> :<br>151,4 – 151,8 MHz<br>152,0 – 153,0 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopinski vojaški sistemi:<br>150,05 – 153 MHz<br>Radioastronomski:<br>stalne meritve<br>in opazovanje pulzarjev/sonca:<br>150,05 – 153 MHz | Land mobile:<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a><br><a href="#">ML</a> :<br>150,05 – 151,4 MHz<br><a href="#">FB</a> :<br>151,4 – 151,8 MHz<br>152,0 – 153,0 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>150,05 – 153 MHz<br>Radio astronomy:<br>Continuum measurements<br>and pulsar/solar observation:<br>150,05 – 153 MHz | MZ (P) / BCE<br>DU= +4,6 MHz<br>MZ (P) / BCE<br>DU= +4,6 MHz<br>DU= +4,6 MHz<br>DU (S) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">brezODRF (P) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a>                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>153 – 154 MHz</b>           |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 153 – 154 MHz                  | <b>153-154</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)<br>Meteorological Aids                                                  | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)<br>Skrbtev meteorološke podpore                                                  | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)<br>Meteorological Aids                                                    | <b>G:</b><br>153,8 – 154,65 MHz                          | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopinski vojaški sistemi:<br>153,8 – 154,65 MHz<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br><a href="#">FB</a> :<br>153,0 – 153,8 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a>                                                                                                                                                               | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>153,8 – 154,65 MHz<br>Land mobile:<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br><a href="#">FB</a> :<br>153,0 – 153,8 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a>                                                                                                                                                                     | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>MZ (P) / BCE<br>DU= +4,6 MHz                                                                                       | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a>                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| <b>154 – 156,4875 MHz</b>      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 154 – 156,4875 MHz             | <b>154-156,4875</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)<br><br>5.225A, 5.226                                               | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)<br><br>5.226                                                                     | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)<br><br>5.226                                                              | <b>G:</b><br>153,8 – 154,65 MHz<br>155,725 – 155,975 MHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopinski vojaški sistemi:<br>153,8 – 154,65 MHz<br>155,725 – 155,975 MHz<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br><a href="#">FB</a> :<br>154,65 – 155,725 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a><br>Pomorska:<br>156 – 156,7625 MHz<br>ITU RR AP18<br>NJFA                                                                         | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>153,8 – 154,65 MHz<br>155,725 – 155,975 MHz<br>Land mobile:<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br><a href="#">FB</a> :<br>154,65 – 155,725 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a><br>Maritime:<br>156 – 156,7625 MHz<br>ITU RR AP18<br>NJFA                                                                               | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>MZ (P) / BCE<br>DU= +4,6 MHz<br><br>DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1                                                 | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a><br><a href="#">EN 301 162</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 698</a><br><a href="#">EN 301 178</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 025</a><br><a href="#">EN 301 929</a> , <a href="#">EN 302 885</a> |  |  |
| <b>156,4875 – 156,5625 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 156,4875 – 156,5625 MHz        | <b>156,4875-156,5625</b><br>MARITIME MOBILE (distress and calling via DSC)<br><br>5.111, 5.226, 5.227                                    | POMORSKA MOBILNA (nujnost in klic preko DSC)<br><br>5.111, 5.226, 5.227                                                          | MARITIME MOBILE (distress and calling via DSC)<br><br>5.111, 5.226, 5.227                                                | <b>C/G:</b><br>156 – 157,45 MHz                          | Pomorska:<br>156 – 156,7625 MHz<br><a href="#">GMDSS:</a><br><a href="#">DSC:</a><br>156,525 MHz<br>ITU RR AP18<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Maritime:<br>156 – 156,7625 MHz<br><a href="#">GMDSS:</a><br><a href="#">DSC:</a><br>156,525 MHz<br>ITU RR AP18<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1                                                                                                         | <a href="#">EN 300 162</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 698</a><br><a href="#">EN 301 178</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 025</a><br><a href="#">EN 301 929</a> , <a href="#">EN 302 885</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |
| <b>156,5625 – 156,7625 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 156,5625 – 156,7625 MHz        | <b>156,5625-156,7625</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)<br><br>5.226                                                  | MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)<br><br>5.226                                                                               | MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)<br><br>5.226                                                                       | <b>C/G:</b><br>156 – 157,45 MHz                          | Pomorska:<br>156 – 156,7625 MHz<br>ITU RR AP18<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Maritime:<br>156 – 156,7625 MHz<br>ITU RR AP18<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1                                                                                                         | <a href="#">EN 300 162</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 698</a><br><a href="#">EN 301 178</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 025</a><br><a href="#">EN 301 929</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| <b>156,7625 – 156,7875 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 156,7625 – 156,7875 MHz        | <b>156,7625-156,7875</b><br>MARITIME MOBILE<br>Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space)<br><br>5.111, 5.226, 5.528                              | POMORSKA MOBILNA<br>Mobilna satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje)<br><br>5.111, 5.226, 5.228                                             | MARITIME MOBILE<br>Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space)<br><br>5.111, 5.226, 5.228                                          | <b>C/G:</b><br>156 – 157,45 MHz                          | Pomorska:<br>enojne frekvenca:<br>156,7625 – 156,7875 MHz<br>ITU RR AP18<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Maritime:<br>simplex:<br>156,7625 – 156,7875 MHz<br>ITU RR AP18<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1                                                                                                         | <a href="#">EN 300 162</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 929</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>156,7875 – 156,8125 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 156,7875 – 156,8125 MHz        | <b>156,7875-156,8125</b><br>MARITIME MOBILE (distress and calling)<br><br>5.111, 5.226                                                   | POMORSKA MOBILNA (nujnost in klic)<br><br>5.111, 5.226                                                                           | MARITIME MOBILE (distress and calling)<br><br>5.111, 5.226                                                               | <b>C/G:</b><br>156 – 157,45 MHz                          | Pomorska:<br><a href="#">GMDSS:</a><br>156,800 MHz<br>ITU RR AP18<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Maritime:<br><a href="#">GMDSS:</a><br>156,800 MHz<br>ITU RR AP18<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1                                                                                                         | <a href="#">EN 300 162</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 929</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |

174 – 380 MHz  
174 – 223 MHz

[illegible]

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 315 – 322 MHz                                      | <b>315-322</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>MOBILE</b><br><br>5.254                                                                                         | MOBILNA<br><br>5.254                                                                                    | MOBILE<br><br>5.254                                                                               | G:<br>230 – 328,65 MHz                                                                                                                                                              | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>225 – 380 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>225 – 380 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DU (P) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>322,0 – 328,65 MHz</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| 322,0 – 328,65 MHz                                 | <b>322-328.6</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>MOBILE</b><br><b>RADIO ASTRONOMY</b><br><br>5.149                                                             | MOBILNA<br>RADIOASTRONOMSKA<br><br>5.149                                                                | MOBILE<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br><br>5.149                                                            | G:<br>230 – 328,65 MHz                                                                                                                                                              | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>225 – 380 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Radioastronomska:<br><a href="#">VLBI</a> ,<br>322,0 – 328,65 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>225 – 380 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Radio astronomy:<br><a href="#">VLBI</a> observations:<br>322,0 – 328,65 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                    | DU (P) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>328,65 – 335,4 MHz</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| 328,65 – 335,4 MHz                                 | <b>328.6-335.4</b><br><b>AERONAUTICAL</b><br><b>RADIONAVIGATION 5.258</b><br><br>5.259                                                               | ZRAKOPLOVNA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.258                                                                  | AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.258                                                             | C/G:<br>328,65 – 335,4 MHz                                                                                                                                                          | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>225 – 380 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Zrakoplovna:<br>Zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>328,65 – 335,4 MHz<br><a href="#">ILS</a><br>ravnina pristajanja                                                                                                                                                    | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>225 – 380 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>328,65 – 335,4 MHz<br><a href="#">ILS</a><br>Glide path                                                                                                                                                            | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>335,4 – 380,0 MHz</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| 335,4 – 380,0 MHz                                  | <b>335.4-387</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>MOBILE</b><br><br>5.254                                                                                       | MOBILNA<br><br>5.254                                                                                    | MOBILE<br><br>5.254                                                                               | G:<br>335,4 – 370,900 MHz<br>371.875 – 373.150 MHz<br>373.625 – 379.400 MHz<br>379.900 – 387 MHz<br>C/G:<br>370.900 – 371.875 MHz<br>373.175 – 373.625 MHz<br>379.400 – 379.900 MHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>225 – 380 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Fiksna:<br>točka-več točk<br>analogne distribucijske<br>povezave:<br>370.900 – 371.875 MHz<br>373.175 – 373.625 MHz<br>379.400 – 379.900 MHz                                                                                                                     | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>225 – 380 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Fixed:<br>Point-to-Multipoint<br>analogue distribution links:<br><br>370.900 – 371.875 MHz<br>373.175 – 373.625 MHz<br>379.400 – 379.900 MHz                                                                                                                    | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE<br>Ch. 500 kHz<br><br><a href="#">EN 302.326</a>                                                                                         | Ni novih dodelitev za mobilne zveze. Za obstoječe dodelitve za fiksne in mobilne zveze se plačuje pristojbina za frekvence. | No new assignment for mobile services. Exist frequencies assigned to fixed and mobile services frequency fee is applied. |  |
| <b>380,0 – 470 MHz</b><br><b>380,0 – 385,0 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| 380,0 – 385,0 MHz                                  |                                                                                                                                                      | MOBILNA<br><br>5.254                                                                                    | MOBILE<br><br>5.254                                                                               | G:<br>379.900 – 387 MHz                                                                                                                                                             | Kopenska mobilna:<br><a href="#">PPDR</a> :<br>380,0 – 385,0 MHz<br><a href="#">RTTE SC13</a><br><a href="#">NUJNI TETRA /1</a><br><a href="#">NUJNI TETRA /2</a><br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/08/05</a><br><a href="#">DMO</a> :<br>380 – 380,15MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/01/19</a><br><a href="#">AGA</a> :<br>384,8 – 385MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/05</a> | Land mobile:<br><a href="#">PPDR</a> :<br>380,0 – 385,0 MHz<br><a href="#">RTTE SC13</a><br><a href="#">NUJNI TETRA /1</a><br><a href="#">NUJNI TETRA /2</a><br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/08/05</a><br><a href="#">DMO</a> :<br>380 – 380,15MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/01/19</a><br><a href="#">AGA</a> :<br>384,8 – 385MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/05</a> | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU (P) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">EN 302.561</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 300.113, EN 300.390</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 300.113, EN 300.390</a> |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>385 – 387 MHz</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| 385 – 387 MHz                                      |                                                                                                                                                      | MOBILNA<br><br>5.254                                                                                    | MOBILE<br><br>5.254                                                                               | G:<br>379.900 – 387 MHz                                                                                                                                                             | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>385 – 387 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>385 – 387 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DU (P) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>387 – 390 MHz</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| 387 – 390 MHz                                      | <b>387-390</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>MOBILE</b><br><b>Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.254, 5.255</b>                             | MOBILNA<br>Mobilna satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.254, 5.255                           | MOBILE<br>Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.254, 5.255                          | C/G:<br>387 – 390 MHz                                                                                                                                                               | Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>mobilna satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja):<br>387 – 390 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/99/06</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Satellite systems (civil):<br>MSS Earth stations (space-to-Earth):<br>387 – 390 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/99/06</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | DU, SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / "0", BCE, "0"                                                                                                                                            | <a href="#">EN 301.721</a>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>390 – 395 MHz</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| 390 – 395 MHz                                      | <b>390-399.9</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>MOBILE</b><br><br>5.254                                                                                       | MOBILNA<br><br>5.254                                                                                    | MOBILE<br><br>5.254                                                                               | G:<br>390 – 399,9 MHz                                                                                                                                                               | Kopenska mobilna:<br><a href="#">PPDR</a> :<br>390 – 395 MHz<br><a href="#">RTTE SC13</a><br><a href="#">NUJNI TETRA /1</a><br><a href="#">NUJNI TETRA /2</a><br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/08/05</a><br><a href="#">DMO</a> :<br>390 – 390,15MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/01/19</a><br><a href="#">AGA</a> :<br>394,8 – 395MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/05</a>     | Land mobile:<br><a href="#">PPDR</a> :<br>390 – 395 MHz<br><a href="#">RTTE SC13</a><br><a href="#">NUJNI TETRA /1</a><br><a href="#">NUJNI TETRA /2</a><br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/08/05</a><br><a href="#">DMO</a> :<br>390 – 390,15MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/01/19</a><br><a href="#">AGA</a> :<br>394,8 – 395MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06/05</a>     | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU (P) / "0"<br><br>DU (P) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">EN 302.561</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 300.113, EN 300.390</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 300.113, EN 300.390</a> |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>395 – 399,9 MHz</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| 395 – 399,9 MHz                                    |                                                                                                                                                      | MOBILNA<br><br>5.254                                                                                    | MOBILE<br><br>5.254                                                                               | G:<br>390 – 399,9 MHz                                                                                                                                                               | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>395 – 399,9 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>395 – 399,9 MHz<br><a href="#">NJFA</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DU / "0"                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>399,90 – 400,0500 MHz</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| 399,90 – 400,0500 MHz                              | <b>399.9-400.05</b><br><b>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space), 5.209, 5.224A</b><br><b>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.222, 5.224B, 5.260</b><br><br>5.220 | MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) 5.209, 5.224A<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA 5.222, 5.224B, 5.260 | MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.209, 5.224A<br>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.222, 5.224B, 5.260 | C                                                                                                                                                                                   | Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>(Zemlja – vesolje):<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/99/06</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>399,90 – 400,0500 MHz<br>mobilna satelitska:<br>399,90 – 400,0500 MHz                                                                                                                                     | Satellite systems (civil):<br>(Earth-to-space):<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/99/06</a><br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Space research:<br>399,90 – 400,0500 MHz<br>MSS Earth stations:<br>399,90 – 400,0500 MHz                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "0"<br><br><a href="#">EN 301.721</a>                                                                         |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>400,0500 – 400,150 MHz</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |
| 400,0500 – 400,150 MHz                             | <b>400.05-400.15</b><br><b>STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL-SATELLITE (400.1 MHz)</b><br><br>5.261, 5.262                                          | STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV PREK SATELITA (400,1 MHz)                            | STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL- SATELLITE (400,1 MHz)                                         | C                                                                                                                                                                                   | Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>časovna normala-satelitsko 400,1MHz<br>(400,0500 – 400,150 MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Satellite systems (civil):<br>Standard frequency and time signal-satellite 400,1MHz<br>(400,0500 – 400,150 MHz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                           |                                                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 400.15 – 401.00 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                           |                                                                    |
| 400.15 – 401.00 MHz | 400.15-401<br>METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>METEOROLOGICAL-<br>SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209<br>SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.263<br>Space operation (space-to-Earth)<br><br>5.262, 5.264 | STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE<br>PODPORE<br>METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA<br>(vesolje – Zemlja)<br>MOBILNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209<br>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH<br>RAZISKAV (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.263<br>STORITEV ZA VESOLJSKO<br>OBROTAVANJE (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.264 | METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209<br>SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.263<br>SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) 5.264 | C/G:<br>400.15 – 406MHz                              | Meteorološka:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>radiosonde:<br>400.15 – 406MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>mobilna satelitska<br>(vesolje – Zemlja):<br>400.15 – 401.00 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/99J06</a><br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>400.15 – 401.00 MHz<br>storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje:<br>400.15 – 401.00 MHz                                                                                                                                                | Meteorology:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Sondes:<br>400.15 – 406MHz<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>MSS Earth stations<br>(space-to-Earth):<br>400.15 – 401.00 MHz<br>Space research:<br>400.15 – 401.00 MHz<br>Space operations:<br>400.15 – 401.00 MHz                                                                                                                                              | DU, <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0", "0"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCE, "0"<br><br><a href="#">brezODRE</a> (P) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">brezODRE</a> (P) /, "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 054</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 721</a>                              |                                                           |                                                                    |
| 401 – 402 MHz       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                           |                                                                    |
| 401 – 402 MHz       | 401-402<br>METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth)<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-<br>SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>METEOROLOGICAL-<br>SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>Fixed<br>Mobile except aeronautical<br>mobile                       | STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE<br>PODPORE<br>STORITEV SATELITSKEGA<br>RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE<br>(Zemlja – vesolje)<br>METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA<br>(Zemlja – vesolje)                                                                                                                       | METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-<br>SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE<br>(Earth-to-space)                                                                                        | C/G:<br>400.15 – 406MHz                              | Meteorološka:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>radiosonde:<br>400.15 – 406MHz<br>sateliti za opazovanje<br>vremena:<br>zbiranje podatkov:<br>401 – 403MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br><a href="#">EESS</a> :<br>401 – 403MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Meteorology:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Sondes:<br>400.15 – 406MHz<br>Weather satellites:<br>data collection platform:<br>401 – 403MHz<br><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br><a href="#">EESS</a> :<br>401 – 403MHz                                                                                                                                                                                    | DU, <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0", "0"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCE, "0"<br><br><a href="#">brezODRE</a> (P) / "0"                                            | <a href="#">EN 302 054</a>                                                                |                                                           |                                                                    |
| 402 – 403 MHz       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                           |                                                                    |
| 402 – 403 MHz       | 402-403<br>METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-<br>SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>METEOROLOGICAL-<br>SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>Fixed<br>Mobile except aeronautical<br>mobile                                                           | STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE<br>PODPORE<br>STORITEV SATELITSKEGA<br>RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE<br>(Zemlja – vesolje)<br>METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA<br>(Zemlja – vesolje)<br>Fiksna<br>Mobilna razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne                                                                     | METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-<br>SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE<br>(Earth-to-space)<br>Fixed<br>Mobile except aeronautical<br>mobile                                       | C/G:<br>400.15 – 406MHz                              | Meteorološka:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>radiosonde:<br>400.15 – 406MHz<br>sateliti za opazovanje<br>vremena:<br>zbiranje podatkov:<br>401 – 403MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br><a href="#">EESS</a> :<br>401 – 403MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Meteorology:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Sondes:<br>400.15 – 406MHz<br>Weather satellites:<br>data collection platform:<br>401 – 403MHz<br><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br><a href="#">EESS</a> :<br>401 – 403MHz                                                                                                                                                                                    | DU, <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0", "0"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCE, "0"<br><br><a href="#">brezODRE</a> (P) /, "0"                                           | <a href="#">EN 302 054</a>                                                                |                                                           |                                                                    |
| 403 – 406 MHz       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                           |                                                                    |
| 403 – 406 MHz       | 403-406<br>METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>Fixed<br>Mobile except aeronautical<br>mobile                                                                                                                                                                | STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE<br>PODPORE<br>Fiksna<br>Mobilna razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne                                                                                                                                                                                            | METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>Fixed<br>Mobile except aeronautical<br>mobile                                                                                                                                           | C/G:<br>400.15 – 406MHz<br>G:<br>404.9 – 405.0 MHz   | Kopenska mobilna:<br><a href="#">PPDR</a> :<br>"Za-Re":<br>404.9 – 405.0 MHz<br>Meteorološka:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>radiosonde:<br>400.15 – 406MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Land mobile:<br><a href="#">PPDR</a> :<br>"Za-Re":<br>404.9 – 405.0 MHz<br>Meteorology:<br><a href="#">NJFA</a><br>Sondes:<br>400.15 – 406MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DU (P) / "0"<br><br><br><br>DU, <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0", "0"                                                                                                   | <br><br><br><br><a href="#">EN 302 054</a>                                                | Uporaba frekvenc za "Za-Re"<br>dovoljena do višine 3000m. | "Za-Re" frequencies should<br>be used below altitude of<br>3000 m. |
| 406.0 – 406.1 MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                           |                                                                    |
| 406.0 – 406.1 MHz   | 406-406.1<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br><br>5.266, 5.267                                                                                                                                                                             | MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje)<br><br>5.266, 5.267                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br><br>5.266, 5.267                                                                                                                                                          | C                                                    | Pomorska:<br><a href="#">GMDSS</a> :<br><a href="#">EPIRBs</a> :<br>406.0 – 406.1 MHz<br><a href="#">2025/631/EC</a><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>mobilna satelitska<br>(Zemlja – vesolje):<br>406.0 – 406.1 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Maritime:<br><a href="#">GMDSS</a> :<br><a href="#">EPIRBs</a> :<br>406.0 – 406.1 MHz<br><a href="#">2025/631/EC</a><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>MSS Earth stations<br>(Earth-to-space):<br>406.0 – 406.1 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                    | LP (P) / FF1<br><br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCE, "0"                                                                                                                 | <a href="#">EN 300 066</a> , <a href="#">EN 302 152</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 721</a> |                                                           |                                                                    |
| 406.1 – 410.0 MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                           |                                                                    |
| 406.1 – 410.0 MHz   | 406.1-410<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br><br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br><br>5.149                                                                                                                                                 | MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne<br>RADIOASTRONOMSKA<br><br>5.149                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br><br>5.149                                                                                                                                           | C/G:<br>406.1 – 417.5 MHz<br>G:<br>409.9 – 410.0 MHz | Fiksne povezave:<br><a href="#">BWA</a> :<br>406.1 – 409.9 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a><br>Kopenska mobilna:<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a><br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR</a> :<br><a href="#">PMR</a> :<br>406.1 – 409.9 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06J06</a><br><a href="#">PPDR</a> :<br>406.1 – 409.9 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/08J05</a><br>"Za-Re":<br>409.9 – 410.0 MHz<br>Radioastronomska:<br>406.1 – 410 MHz | Fixed:<br><a href="#">BWA</a> :<br>406.1 – 409.9 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a><br>Land mobile:<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a><br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR</a> :<br><a href="#">PMR</a> :<br>406.1 – 409.9 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/06J06</a><br><a href="#">PPDR</a> :<br>406.1 – 409.9 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/08J05</a><br>"Za-Re": |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                           |                                                                    |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                         |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 420 – 430 MHz        | <b>420-430</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br>Radiolocation<br><br>5.269, 5.270, 5.271                                                   | MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne<br>Radiolokacijska                                                                                                       | MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br>Radiolocation                                                                      | CIG:<br>420 – 427,5 MHz                                                                                                 | Fiksne povezave:<br>BWA:<br>420 – 427,5 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br>HCM<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br>PMR/PAMR:<br>427,5 – 430 MHz<br>ECC/DEC/(04)06<br>ECC/DEC/(06)06<br>ERC/REC T/R 25-08<br>HCM<br>NMT / TETRA<br>PPDR:<br>420 – 427,5 MHz<br>ECC/DEC/(08)05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Fixed:<br>420 – 427,5 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br>HCM<br>Land mobile:<br>PMR/PAMR:<br>427,5 – 430 MHz<br>ECC/DEC/(04)06<br>ECC/DEC/(06)06<br>ERC/REC T/R 25-08<br>HCM<br>NMT / TETRA<br>PPDR:<br>420 – 427,5 MHz<br>ECC/DEC/(08)05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"                                                          | MZ (P) / BCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EN 302 326<br><br>EN 301 166<br>EN 301 449, EN 301 526<br>EN 302 426, EN 302 561<br><br>EN 302 561 |                                                         |  |
| <b>430 – 432 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                         |  |
| 430 – 432 MHz        | <b>430-432</b><br>AMATEUR<br>RADIOLOCATION<br><br>5.271, 5.272, 5.273, 5.274,<br>5.275, 5.276, 5.277                                                       | RADIOAMATERSKA<br>RADIOLOKACIJSKA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.275<br>FIKSNA 5.275                                                               | AMATEUR<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.275<br>FIXED 5.275                                      | C                                                                                                                       | :<br>radioamaterska:<br>430 – 432 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | :<br>Amateur:<br>430 – 432 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RA (P) / "0"                                                                                        | <a href="#">EN 301 783</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                         |  |
| <b>432 – 438 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                         |  |
| 432 – 438 MHz        | <b>432-438</b><br>AMATEUR<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>Earth exploration-satellite (active) 5.279A<br><br>5.138, 5.271, 5.272, 5.276,<br>5.277, 5.280, 5.281, 5.282 | RADIOAMATERSKA<br>RADIOAMATERSKO<br>SATELITSKA<br>RADIOLOKACIJSKA<br>Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) 5.279A<br><br>5.138, 5.280, 5.282 | AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>Earth exploration-satellite (active) 5.279A<br><br>5.138, 5.280, 5.282 | C                                                                                                                       | :<br>radioamaterska:<br>432 – 438 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a><br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>radioamaterska satelitska:<br>432 – 438 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a><br><b>EESS:</b><br>432 – 438 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | :<br>Amateur:<br>432 – 438 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a><br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Amateur-satellite:<br>432 – 438 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a><br><b>EESS:</b><br>432 – 438 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RA (P) / "0"<br><br>RA (P) / "0"                                                                    | <a href="#">EN 301 783</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 783</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |                                                         |  |
| <b>438 – 440 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                         |  |
| 438 – 440 MHz        | <b>438-440</b><br>AMATEUR<br>RADIOLOCATION<br><br>5.271, 5.273, 5.274, 5.275,<br>5.276, 5.277, 5.283                                                       | RADIOAMATERSKA<br>RADIOLOKACIJSKA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.275<br>FIKSNA 5.275                                                               | AMATEUR<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.275<br>FIXED 5.275                                      | C                                                                                                                       | :<br>radioamaterska:<br>438 – 440 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | :<br>Amateur:<br>438 – 440 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | RA (P) / "0"                                                                                        | <a href="#">EN 301 783</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                         |  |
| <b>440 – 450 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                         |  |
| 440 – 450 MHz        | <b>440-450</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br>Radiolocation<br><br>5.269, 5.270, 5.271, 5.284,<br>5.285, 5.286                           | MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne<br>Radiolokacijska<br><br>5.286                                                                                          | MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br>Radiolocation<br><br>5.286                                                         | G:<br>440,0 – 441,250 MHz<br>442,75 – 443,7 MHz<br>445,65 – 446,0 MHz<br>446,2 – 446,5 MHz<br>CIG:<br>446,0 – 446,2 MHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>440,0 – 441,250 MHz<br>442,75 – 443,7 MHz<br>445,65 – 446,5 MHz<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/(06)06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br>HCM<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br>enojne frekvence:<br>441,250 – 442,75 MHz<br>443,7 – 445,65 MHz<br>446,5 – 450 MHz<br><a href="#">PMR 446:</a><br>446,0 – 446,1 MHz<br><a href="#">RTTE SC53</a><br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/(08)25</a><br>446,1 – 446,2 MHz<br>RTTE SC99<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/(05)12</a><br>osebni klic:<br>krajevni osebni klic:<br>441,250 – 442,75 MHz<br>443,7 – 445,65 MHz<br>446,5 – 450 MHz | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>440,0 – 441,250 MHz<br>442,75 – 443,7 MHz<br>445,65 – 446,5 MHz<br>Land mobile:<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/(06)06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br>HCM<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br>Simplex:<br>441,250 – 442,75 MHz<br>443,7 – 445,65 MHz<br>446,5 – 450 MHz<br><a href="#">PMR 446:</a><br>446,0 – 446,1 MHz<br><a href="#">RTTE SC53</a><br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/(08)25</a><br>446,1 – 446,2 MHz<br>RTTE SC99<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/(05)12</a><br>Paging:<br>On-site paging:<br>441,250 – 442,75 MHz<br>443,7 – 445,65 MHz<br>446,5 – 450 MHz | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>MZ (P) / BCE<br><br>brezODRF (S) / "0"                                          | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 300 296</a> | <a href="#">PMR446</a> je omejena na govorne komunikacije                                          | <a href="#">PMR446</a> limited to voice communications. |  |
| <b>450 – 455 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                         |  |
| 450 – 455 MHz        | <b>450-455</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE 5.286AA<br><br>5.209, 5.271, 5.286, 5.286A,<br>5.286B, 5.286C, 5.286D,<br>5.286E                                         | MOBILNA 5.286AA<br><br>5.209, 5.286, 5.286A                                                                                                                | MOBILE 5.286AA<br><br>5.209, 5.286, 5.286A                                                                              | G:<br>450,0 – 451,25 MHz<br>452,7 – 453,700 MHz                                                                         | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>450 – 451,25 MHz<br>452,7 – 453,7 MHz<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/(06)06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br>WBUIHFS 450<br>HCM<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br>ML:<br>451,25 – 452,7 MHz<br>453,7 – 455,65 MHz<br>krajevni osebni klic:<br>451,25 – 452,7 MHz<br>453,7 – 455,65 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>450 – 451,25 MHz<br>452,7 – 453,7 MHz<br>Land mobile:<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/(06)06</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 25-08</a><br>WBUIHFS 450<br>HCM<br><a href="#">PMR/PAMR:</a><br><a href="#">PMR:</a><br>ML:<br>451,25 – 452,7 MHz<br>453,7 – 455,65 MHz<br>On-site paging:<br>451,25 – 452,7 MHz<br>453,7 – 455,65 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>MZ (P) / BCE<br><br>Du= +10 MHz<br>Du= +10 MHz<br>MZ, brezODRF-T (P) / FF1, "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 086</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 113</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 219</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 296</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 341</a> , <a href="#">EN 300 390</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 471</a> , <a href="#">EN 301 166</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 561</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 300 224</a> |                                                                                                    |                                                         |  |
| <b>455 – 456 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                         |  |



[illegible]

|               |                                                                                                                           |                                                               |                                                              |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 925 – 960 MHz | <p><b>942-960</b></p> <p>FIXED</p> <p>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A</p> <p>BROADCASTING 5.322</p> <p>5.323</p> | <p>FIKSNA</p> <p>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.317A</p> | <p>FIXED</p> <p>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A</p> | C | <p>TRA-ECS:</p> <p>925 – 960 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">87372/EEC(am)</a></p> <p><a href="#">2009/766/EC(am)</a></p> <p>RTTE SC9</p> <p>243/2012/EU/RSPP</p> <p>UMTS900/1800</p> <p>Kopenska mobilna:</p> <p>Digitalni celni sistemi:</p> <p><a href="#">GSM</a>:</p> <p><a href="#">87372/EEC(am)</a></p> <p><a href="#">2009/766/EC(am)</a></p> <p>RTTE SC9</p> <p><a href="#">ECC/REC/(08)02</a></p> <p><a href="#">HCM</a></p> <p><a href="#">FB</a>:</p> <p>925 – 960 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">ECC/REC/(05)08</a></p> <p><a href="#">GSM PFB</a></p> <p><a href="#">GSM, DCS-1800</a></p> <p>MCV:</p> <p><a href="#">FB</a>:</p> <p>925 – 960 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">2010/166/EU</a></p> | <p>TRA-ECS:</p> <p>925 – 960 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">87372/EEC(am)</a></p> <p><a href="#">2009/766/EC(am)</a></p> <p>RTTE SC9</p> <p>243/2012/EU/RSPP</p> <p>UMTS900/1800</p> <p>Land mobile:</p> <p>Digitalni cellular:</p> <p><a href="#">GSM</a>:</p> <p><a href="#">87372/EEC(am)</a></p> <p><a href="#">2009/766/EC(am)</a></p> <p>RTTE SC9</p> <p><a href="#">ECC/REC/(08)02</a></p> <p><a href="#">HCM</a></p> <p><a href="#">FB</a>:</p> <p>925 – 960 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">ECC/REC/(05)08</a></p> <p><a href="#">GSM PFB</a></p> <p><a href="#">GSM, DCS-1800</a></p> <p>MCV:</p> <p><a href="#">FB</a>:</p> <p>925 – 960 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">2010/166/EU</a></p> | <p>ZEKom&amp;38 (P) / BCE</p> <p>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"</p> <p>ZEKom&amp;38 (P) / BCE</p> <p>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"</p> <p><a href="#">D<sub>UL</sub></a> = -45 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0"</p> <p><a href="#">D<sub>UL</sub></a> = -45 MHz</p> | <p><a href="#">EN 301 908</a></p> <p>EN 300 609, <a href="#">EN 301 419</a></p> <p><a href="#">EN 301 502</a>, <a href="#">EN 301 511</a></p> |  |  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|

**960 – 1 710 MHz**  
**960 – 1 164 MHz**

|                 |                                                                                                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                               |  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 960 – 1 164 MHz | <p><b>960-1 164</b></p> <p>AERONAUTICAL</p> <p>RADIONAVIGATION 5.328</p> <p>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.327A</p> | <p>ZRAKOPLOVNA</p> <p>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.328</p> <p>ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R) 5.327A</p> | <p>AERONAUTICAL</p> <p>RADIONAVIGATION 5.328</p> <p>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.327A</p> | C/G: | <p>960 – 1 350 MHz</p> <p>Zrakoplovna:</p> <p>zrakoplovna navigacijska:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">DME</a></p> <p>zrakoplovna nadzorna:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">SSR</a></p> <p>Otrambni sistemi:</p> <p><a href="#">NJFA</a></p> <p>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">TACAN-DME</a></p> <p><a href="#">JTIDS/MIDS</a></p> | <p>Aeronautical:</p> <p>Aeronautical navigation:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">DME</a></p> <p>Aeronautical surveillance:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">SSR</a></p> <p>Defence systems:</p> <p><a href="#">NJFA</a></p> <p>Aeronautical military systems:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">TACAN-DME</a></p> <p><a href="#">JTIDS/MIDS</a></p> | <p>FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1</p> <p>FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1</p> <p>DU (S) / "0"</p> |  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

**1 164 – 1 215 MHz**

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 164 – 1 215 MHz | <p><b>1 164-1 215</b></p> <p>AERONAUTICAL</p> <p>RADIONAVIGATION 5.328</p> <p>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.328B</p> <p>5.328A</p> | <p>ZRAKOPLOVNA</p> <p>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.328</p> <p>ZRAKOPLOVNA</p> <p>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA</p> <p>SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)(vesolje – vesolje) 5.328B</p> <p>5.328A</p> | <p>AERONAUTICAL</p> <p>RADIONAVIGATION 5.328</p> <p>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.328B</p> <p>5.328A</p> | C/G: | <p>960 – 1 350 MHz</p> <p>Zrakoplovna:</p> <p>zrakoplovna navigacijska:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">DME</a></p> <p>zrakoplovna nadzorna:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">SSR</a></p> <p>satelitska navigacijska:</p> <p><a href="#">ECC/REC/(10)02</a></p> <p>GALILEO</p> <p>1 164 – 1 214 MHz</p> <p>GLONASS:</p> <p>1 190,3 – 1 213,8 MHz</p> <p>Otrambni sistemi:</p> <p><a href="#">NJFA</a></p> <p>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">TACAN-DME</a></p> <p><a href="#">JTIDS/MIDS</a></p> | <p>Aeronautical:</p> <p>Aeronautical navigation:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">DME</a></p> <p>Aeronautical surveillance:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">SSR</a></p> <p>Satellite navigation systems:</p> <p><a href="#">ECC/REC/(10)02</a></p> <p>GALILEO:</p> <p>1 164 – 1 214 MHz</p> <p>GLONASS:</p> <p>1 190,3 – 1 213,8 MHz</p> <p>Defence systems:</p> <p><a href="#">NJFA</a></p> <p>Aeronautical military systems:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">TACAN-DME</a></p> <p><a href="#">JTIDS/MIDS</a></p> | <p>FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1</p> <p>FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1</p> <p>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"</p> <p>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"</p> <p>DU (S) / "0"</p> | <p><a href="#">EN 302 645</a></p> <p><a href="#">EN 302 645</a></p> |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|

**1 215 – 1 240 MHz**

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 215 – 1 240 MHz | <p><b>1 215-1 240</b></p> <p>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active)</p> <p>RADIOLOCATION</p> <p>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.329</p> <p>5.329A, 5.328B</p> <p>SPACE RESEARCH (active)</p> <p>5.330, 5.331, 5.332</p> | <p>STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno)</p> <p>RADIOLOKACIJSKA</p> <p>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA</p> <p>SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)(vesolje – vesolje) 5.328B, 5.329, 5.329A</p> <p>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno)</p> <p>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.331</p> <p>5.332</p> | <p>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active)</p> <p>RADIOLOCATION</p> <p>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.328B, 5.329, 5.329A</p> <p>SPACE RESEARCH (active)</p> <p>RADIONAVIGATION 5.331</p> <p>5.332</p> | C/G: | <p>960 – 1 350 MHz</p> <p>Zrakoplovna:</p> <p>zrakoplovna navigacijska:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">DME</a></p> <p>zrakoplovna nadzorna:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">SSR</a></p> <p>satelitska navigacijska:</p> <p><a href="#">ECC/REC/(10)02</a></p> <p>GLONASS</p> <p>1 237,8 – 1 253,8 MHz</p> <p>GPS</p> <p>1 215,6 – 1 239,6 MHz</p> <p>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):</p> <p><a href="#">EESS</a>:</p> <p>Aktivni senzorji:</p> <p>1 215 – 1 300 MHz</p> <p>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:</p> <p>1 215 – 1 300 MHz</p> <p>Otrambni sistemi:</p> <p><a href="#">NJFA</a></p> <p>zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">TACAN-DME</a></p> <p><a href="#">JTIDS/MIDS</a></p> <p>radiolokacijska (vojaška):</p> <p>1 215 – 1 350 MHz</p> | <p>Aeronautical:</p> <p>Aeronautical navigation:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">DME</a></p> <p>Aeronautical surveillance:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">SSR</a></p> <p>Satellite navigation systems:</p> <p><a href="#">ECC/REC/(10)02</a></p> <p>GLONASS</p> <p>1 237,8 – 1 253,8 MHz</p> <p>GPS</p> <p>1 215,6 – 1 239,6 MHz</p> <p>Satellite systems (civil):</p> <p><a href="#">EESS</a>:</p> <p>Active sensors:</p> <p>1 215 – 1 300 MHz</p> <p>Space research:</p> <p>1 215 – 1 300 MHz</p> <p>Defence systems:</p> <p><a href="#">NJFA</a></p> <p>Aeronautical military systems:</p> <p>960 – 1 240 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">TACAN-DME</a></p> <p><a href="#">JTIDS/MIDS</a></p> <p>Radiolokacijska (military):</p> <p>1 215 – 1 350 MHz</p> | <p>FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1</p> <p>FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1</p> <p>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"</p> <p>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"</p> <p><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"</p> <p><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"</p> <p>DU (S) / "0"</p> <p>DU (S) / "0"</p> | <p><a href="#">EN 302 645</a></p> <p><a href="#">EN 302 645</a></p> |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|

**1 240 – 1 300 MHz**

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 240 – 1 300 MHz | <p><b>1 240-1 300</b><br/>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active)<br/>RADIOLOCATION<br/>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.329, 5.329A, 5.328B<br/>SPACE RESEARCH (active)<br/>Amateur</p> <p>5.282, 5.330, 5.331, 5.332, 5.335, 5.335A</p> | <p>STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno)<br/>RADIOLOKACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja/vesolje-vesolje) 5.328B, 5.329, 5.329A<br/>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno)<br/>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.331<br/>Radioamaterska<br/>Radioamaterska satelitska 5.282</p> <p>5.332, 5.335A</p> | <p>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active)<br/>RADIOLOCATION<br/>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.328B, 5.329, 5.329A<br/>SPACE RESEARCH (active)<br/>RADIONAVIGATION 5.331<br/>Amateur<br/>Amateur-satelite 5.282</p> <p>5.332, 5.335A</p> | <p>C/G:<br/>960 – 1 350 MHz</p>       | <p>Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska satelitska navigacijska: ECC/REC(10)02<br/>GLONASS 1 237,8 – 1 253,8 MHz<br/>GALILEO 1 260 – 1 300 MHz<br/>Meteorološka: merilniki profila vetra: 1 270 – 1 295 MHz<br/>Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS:<br/>Aktivni senzorji: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz<br/>storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz<br/>radioamaterska satelitska: 1 240 – 1 300 MHz<br/>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br/>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br/>SpA PURF RAS<br/>Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 1 215 – 1 350 MHz<br/>NJFA<br/>radioamaterska: 1 240 – 1 300 MHz<br/>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br/>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br/>SpA PURF RAS</p> | <p>Aeronautical navigation<br/>Satellite navigation systems: ECC/REC(10)02<br/>GLONASS 1 237,8 – 1 253,8 MHz<br/>GALILEO 1 260 – 1 300 MHz<br/>Meteorology:<br/>Wind profilers: 1 270 – 1 295 MHz<br/>Satellite systems (civil): EESS:<br/>Active sensors: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz<br/>Space research: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz<br/>Amateur-satellite: 1 240 – 1 300 MHz<br/>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br/>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br/>SpA PURF RAS<br/>Defence systems:<br/>Radiolocation (military): 1 215 – 1 350 MHz<br/>NJFA<br/>Amateur: 1 240 – 1 300 MHz<br/>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br/>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br/>SpA PURF RAS</p> | <p>DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1<br/>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"<br/>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"<br/>FZ (P) / BCE<br/>brezODRF (P) / "0"<br/>brezODRF (P) / "0"<br/>RA (S) / "0"<br/>DU (S) / "0"<br/>RA (S) / "0"</p> | <p>EN 302 645<br/>EN 302 645<br/>EN 301 783<br/>EN 301 783</p> |  |  |  |
| 1 300 – 1 350 MHz | <p><b>1 300-1 350</b><br/>AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.337<br/>RADIOLOCATION<br/>RADIONAVIGATION SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br/>5.149, 5.337A</p>                                                                                                                 | <p>ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.337<br/>RADIOLOKACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.149, 5.337A</p>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.337<br/>RADIOLOKACIJSKA RADIONAVIGATION SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.149, 5.337A</p>                                                                                                                                                | <p>C/G:<br/>960 – 1 350 MHz</p>       | <p>Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 1 215 – 1 350 MHz<br/>NJFA<br/>Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 1 330 – 1 400 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Defence systems:<br/>Radiolocation (military): 1 215 – 1 350 MHz<br/>NJFA<br/>Radio astronomy:<br/>Spectral line observations: 1 330 – 1 400 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>DU (P) / "0"<br/>brezODRF (S) / "0"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |  |  |  |
| 1 350 – 1 400 MHz | <p><b>1 350-1 400</b><br/>FIXED<br/>MOBILE<br/>RADIOLOCATION<br/>5.149, 5.338, 5.338A, 5.339</p>                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.149, 5.338A, 5.339</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>FIXED MOBILE RADIOLOCATION 5.149, 5.338A, 5.339</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>C/G:<br/>1 350,5 – 1 352,5 MHz</p> | <p>Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 1 350,5 – 1 352,5 MHz<br/>Fiksna: ERC/REC T/R 13-01<br/>HCM<br/>točka-točka: 1 352,5 – 1 375 MHz<br/>1 375 – 1 400 MHz<br/>Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 1 330 – 1 400 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>Defence systems:<br/>Land military systems: 1 350,5 – 1 352,5 MHz<br/>Fixed: ERC/REC T/R 13-01<br/>Annex A, B<br/>Point-to-Point: 1 352,5 – 1 375 MHz<br/>1 375 – 1 400 MHz<br/>Radio astronomy:<br/>Spectral line observations: 1 330 – 1 400 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>DU (P) / "0"<br/>FZ (P) / BCE<br/>D<sub>U</sub>= +142 MHz<br/>Ch= n 25kHz ... 2MHz, 3,5MHz<br/>D<sub>U</sub>= +52 MHz<br/>Ch= n 25kHz ... 2MHz, 3,5MHz<br/>brezODRF (S) / "0"</p>                                          | <p>EN 302 217<br/>EN 302 217</p>                               |  |  |  |
| 1 400 – 1 427 MHz | <p><b>1 400-1 427</b><br/>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive)<br/>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br/>SPACE RESEARCH (passive)<br/>5.340, 5.341</p>                                                                                                                               | <p>STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno)<br/>RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340, 5.341</p>                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive)<br/>RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341</p>                                                                                                                                                                | <p>C<br/>1 400 – 1 427 MHz</p>        | <p>Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS:<br/>pasivni senzorji (satelitsko): 1 400 – 1 427 MHz<br/>storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 1 400 – 1 427 MHz<br/>ECC/DEC(11)01<br/>Radioastronomska: 1 400 – 1 427 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>Satellite systems (civil): EESS:<br/>Passive sensors (satellite): 1 400 – 1 427 MHz<br/>Space research: 1 400 – 1 427 MHz<br/>ECC/DEC(11)01<br/>Radio astronomy: 1 400 – 1 427 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>brezODRF (P) / "0"<br/>brezODRF (P) / "0"<br/>brezODRF (P) / "0"</p>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |  |  |  |
| 1 427 – 1 429 MHz | <p><b>1 427-1 429</b><br/>SPACE OPERATION (Earth-to-space)<br/>FIXED<br/>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br/>5.338A, 5.341</p>                                                                                                                                    | <p>STORITEV ZA VESOLJSKO OBRATOVANJE (Zemlja – vesolje)<br/>FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.338A, 5.341</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>SPACE OPERATION (Earth-to-space)<br/>FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.338A, 5.341</p>                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>C<br/>1 427 – 1 429 MHz</p>        | <p>Fiksna: točka-točka: 1 427 – 1 452 MHz<br/>ERC/REC T/R 13-01<br/>Dodatek B<br/>HCM<br/>Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 1 427 – 1 429 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Fixed: Point-to-Point: 1 427 – 1 452 MHz<br/>ERC/REC T/R 13-01<br/>Annex B<br/>HCM<br/>Satellite systems (civil): Space operations: 1 427 – 1 429 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>FZ (P) / BCE<br/>D<sub>U</sub>= -52 MHz<br/>Ch= n 25kHz ... 2MHz, 3,5MHz<br/>brezODRF (P) / "0"</p>                                                                                                                        | <p>EN 302 217</p>                                              |  |  |  |
| 1 429 – 1 452 MHz | <p><b>1 429-1 452</b><br/>FIXED<br/>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br/>5.338A, 5.341, 5.342</p>                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.338A, 5.341</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.338A, 5.341</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>C<br/>1 429 – 1 452 MHz</p>        | <p>Fiksna: točka-točka: 1 427 – 1 452 MHz<br/>ERC/REC T/R 13-01<br/>Dodatek B<br/>HCM</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>Fixed: Point-to-Point: 1 427 – 1 452 MHz<br/>ERC/REC T/R 13-01<br/>Annex B<br/>HCM</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>FZ (P) / BCE<br/>D<sub>U</sub>= -52 MHz<br/>Ch= n 25kHz ... 2MHz, 3,5MHz</p>                                                                                                                                               | <p>EN 302 217</p>                                              |  |  |  |
| 1 452 – 1 492 MHz | <p><b>1 452-1 492</b><br/>FIXED<br/>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br/>BROADCASTING<br/>BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5.208B<br/>5.341, 5.342, 5.345</p>                                                                                                                | <p>RADIODIFUZNA RADIODIFUZNA SATELITSKA 5.208B<br/>Fiksna Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.341, 5.345</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>BROADCASTING BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5.208B<br/>Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.341, 5.345</p>                                                                                                                                                            | <p>C<br/>1 452 – 1 492 MHz</p>        | <p>Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): T-DAB<br/>1 452 – 1 479,5 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |  |  |  |





|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 668,4 – 1 670 MHz | 1 668,4-1 670<br>METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-<br>to-space) 5.351A, 5.379B,<br>5.379C<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br><br>5.149, 5.341, 5.379D, 5.379E | STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE<br>PODPORE<br>FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-<br>space) 5.351A, 5.379B,<br>5.379C<br>RADIOASTRONOMSKA<br>5.149, 5.341, 5.379D | METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-<br>space) 5.351A, 5.379B, 5.379C<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>5.149, 5.341, 5.379D | C/G:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz | Radioastronomika:<br>1 668,4 – 1 670 MHz<br>Meteorološka:<br>radiosonde:<br>1 668,4 – 1 675 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (ovlin):<br>mobilna satelitska:<br>(Zemlja – vesolje)<br>1 668 – 1 670MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>taktična radiorelejna povezava:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                      | Radio astronomy:<br>1 668,4 – 1 670 MHz<br>Meteorology:<br>Sondes:<br>1 668,4 – 1 675 MHz<br>Satellite systems (ovlin):<br>MSS Earth stations:<br>(Earth-to-space)<br>1 668 – 1 675 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>Tactical radio relay:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                             | FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCE, "0"<br><br>DU (S) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                                     | EN 302 454                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 1 670 – 1 675 MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| 1 670 – 1 675 MHz   | 1 670-1 675<br>METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>FIXED<br>METEOROLOGICAL-<br>SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-<br>to-space) 5.351A, 5.379B<br><br>5.341, 5.379D, 5.379E, 5.380A             | STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE<br>PODPORE<br>FIKSNA<br>METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILNA<br>MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja<br>– vesolje) 5.351A, 5.379B<br>5.341, 5.379D, 5.380A          | METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>FIXED<br>METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-<br>space) 5.351A, 5.379B<br>5.341, 5.379D, 5.380A         | C/G:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz | Meteorološka:<br>radiosonde:<br>1 668,4 – 1 675 MHz<br>sateliti za opazovanje<br>vremena:<br>1 670 – 1 710 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (ovlin):<br>mobilna satelitska:<br>(Zemlja – vesolje)<br>1 670 – 1 675 MHz<br>ECC/DEC/(02)07<br>ECC/DEC/(04)09<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>taktična radiorelejna povezava:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                  | Meteorology:<br>Sondes:<br>1 668,4 – 1 675 MHz<br>Weather satellites:<br>1 670 – 1 710 MHz<br>Satellite systems (ovlin):<br>MSS Earth stations:<br>(Earth-to-space)<br>1 670 – 1 675 MHz<br>ECC/DEC/(02)07<br>ECC/DEC/(04)09<br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>Tactical radio relay:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                        | FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE<br><br>brezODRF (P) / "0"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) /<br>BCE, "0"<br><br>DU (S) / "0"                                                                                                                                                           | EN 302 454<br><br><br>EN 301 426, EN 301 681,<br>EN 301 441, EN 301 721                                                            |  |  |
| 1 675 – 1 690 MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| 1 675 – 1 690 MHz   | 1 675-1 690<br>METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>FIXED<br>METEOROLOGICAL-<br>SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br><br>5.341                                                               | STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE<br>PODPORE<br>FIKSNA<br>METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA<br>(vesolje – Zemlja)<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne<br>5.341                                                      | METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>FIXED<br>METEOROLOGICAL-<br>SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>5.341                                                  | C/G:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz | Meteorološka:<br>1 675 – 1 710 MHz<br>sateliti za opazovanje<br>vremena:<br>1 670 – 1 710 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>taktična radiorelejna povezava:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Meteorology:<br>1 675 – 1 710 MHz<br>Weather satellites:<br>1 670 – 1 710 MHz<br><br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>Tactical radio relay:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE<br><br>brezODRF (P) / "0"<br><br>DU (S) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                                                    | EN 302 454                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 1 690 – 1 700 MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| 1 690 – 1 700 MHz   | 1 690-1 700<br>METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>FIXED<br>METEOROLOGICAL-<br>SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>Fixed<br>Mobile except aeronautical<br>mobile<br><br>5.289, 5.341, 5.382                                        | STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE<br>PODPORE<br>FIKSNA<br>METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA<br>(vesolje – Zemlja)<br>Fiksna<br>Mobilna razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne<br>5.289, 5.341                                     | METEOROLOGICAL AIDS<br>FIXED<br>METEOROLOGICAL-<br>SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>Fixed<br>Mobile except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>5.289, 5.341                                  | C/G:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz | Meteorološka:<br>1 675 – 1 710 MHz<br>sateliti za opazovanje<br>vremena:<br>1 670 – 1 710 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>taktična radiorelejna povezava:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Meteorology:<br>1 675 – 1 710 MHz<br>Weather satellites:<br>1 670 – 1 710 MHz<br><br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>Tactical radio relay:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE<br><br>brezODRF (P) / "0"<br><br>DU (S) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| 1 700 – 1 710 MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| 1 700 – 1 710 MHz   | 1 700-1 710<br>FIXED<br>METEOROLOGICAL-<br>SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br><br>5.289, 5.341                                                                               | FIKSNA<br>METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne<br>mobilne<br>5.289, 5.341                                                                                     | FIXED<br>METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE except aeronautical<br>mobile<br>5.289, 5.341                                                                   | C/G:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz | Meteorološka:<br>1 675 – 1 710 MHz<br>sateliti za opazovanje<br>vremena:<br>1 670 – 1 710 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>taktična radiorelejna povezava:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Meteorology:<br>1 675 – 1 710 MHz<br>Weather satellites:<br>1 670 – 1 710 MHz<br><br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>Tactical radio relay:<br>1 530 – 1 710 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE<br><br>brezODRF (P) / "0"<br><br>DU (S) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| 1 710 – 3 800 MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| 1 710 – 1 785 MHz   | 1 710-1 930<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE 5.384A, 5.388A,<br>5.388B<br><br>5.149, 5.341, 5.385, 5.386,<br>5.387, 5.388                                                                                                     | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA 5.384A<br>5.149, 5.341, 5.385                                                                                                                                                   | FIXED<br>MOBILE 5.384A<br>5.149, 5.341, 5.385                                                                                                                                   | C                         | TRA-ECS:<br>1 710 – 1 785 MHz<br>2009/766/EC(am)<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br>RTTE SC9<br>UMTS900/1800<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br>digitalni celični sistemi:<br>GSM:<br>DCS 1800<br>2009/766/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC9<br>UMTS900/1800<br>ECC/REC/(08)02<br>HCM<br>ML:<br>1 710 – 1 785 MHz<br>ECC/REC/(05)08<br>DCS 1800<br>GSM, DCS-1800<br>MCA:<br>ML:<br>1 710 – 1 785 MHz<br>2008/294/EC<br>2008/295/EC<br>MCV:<br>1 710 – 1 785 MHz<br>2010/166/EU<br>Radioastronomika:<br>1 718,8 – 1 722,2 MHz | TRA-ECS:<br>1 710 – 1 785 MHz<br>2009/766/EC(am)<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br>RTTE SC9<br>UMTS900/1800<br>Land mobile:<br>Digital cellular:<br>GSM:<br>2009/766/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC9<br>UMTS900/1800<br>ECC/REC/(08)02<br>HCM<br>DCS 1800<br>ML:<br>1 710 – 1 785 MHz<br>ECC/REC/(05)08<br>DCS 1800<br>GSM, DCS-1800<br>MCA:<br>ML:<br>1 710 – 1 785 MHz<br>2008/294/EC<br>2008/295/EC<br>MCV:<br>1 710 – 1 785 MHz<br>2010/166/EU<br>Radio astronomy:<br>1 718,8 – 1 722,2 MHz | ZEKom838 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"<br><br>ZEKom838 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"<br><br>D <sub>U</sub> = +95 MHz<br><br>brezODRF (S) / "0"<br><br>D <sub>U</sub> = +95 MHz<br><br>brezODRF (S) / "0"<br>D <sub>U</sub> = +95 MHz<br><br>brezODRF (S) / "0" | EN 301 908<br><br><br>EN 300 609, EN 301 419<br>EN 301 502, EN 301 511<br><br><br>EN 301 419, EN 301 502<br>EN 301 511, EN 302 480 |  |  |

|                          |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                              |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 785 – 1 800 MHz        |                                                                                                                                                    | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA                                                                 | FIXED<br>MOBILE                                                              | C/G:<br>1 785 – 1 800 MHz | Kopenska mobila:<br><a href="#">SAP/SAB in ENG/OB:</a><br>radijski mikrofoni:<br>1 785 – 1 800 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC 25-10</a><br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>taksična radiorelejna povezava:<br>1 785 – 1 800 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                 | Land mobile:<br><a href="#">SAP/SAB and ENG/OB:</a><br>Radio microphones:<br>1 785 – 1 800 MHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC 25-10</a><br>Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>Tactical radio relay:<br>1 785 – 1 800 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0"<br><br>DU (S) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="#">EN 300 422, EN 301 840<br/>EN 300 454</a>                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| <b>1 800 – 1 805 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                              |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| 1 800 – 1 805 MHz        |                                                                                                                                                    | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA                                                                 | FIXED<br>MOBILE                                                              | C                         | Fiksna:<br><a href="#">BWA:</a><br>1 800 – 1 805 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/02/07</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Fixed:<br><a href="#">BWA:</a><br>1 800 – 1 805 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/DEC/02/07</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">EN 302 326</a>                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| <b>1 805 – 1 880 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                              |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| 1 805 – 1 880 MHz        |                                                                                                                                                    | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA 5.384A                                                          | FIXED<br>MOBILE 5.384A                                                       | C                         | TRA-ECS:<br>1 805 – 1 880 MHz<br>2009/766/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC9<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br>UMTS900/1800<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br>digitalni celčni sistemi:<br>GSM:<br>DCS 1800<br>2009/766/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC9<br>UMTS900/1800<br>ECC/REC/08/02<br>HCM<br>FB:<br>1 805 – 1 880 MHz<br>ECC/REC/05/08<br>DCS 1800<br>GSM, DCS-1800<br>MCA:<br>FB:<br>1 805 – 1 880 MHz<br>2008/294/EC<br>2008/295/EC<br>MCV:<br>1 805 – 1 880 MHz<br>2010/166/EU | TRA-ECS:<br>1 805 – 1 880 MHz<br>2009/766/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC9<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br>UMTS900/1800<br>Land mobile:<br>Digital cellular:<br>GSM:<br><a href="#">DCS 1800</a><br>2009/766/EC(am)<br><a href="#">RTTE SC9</a><br>UMTS900/1800<br><a href="#">ECC/REC/08/02</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a><br>FB:<br>1 805 – 1 880 MHz<br><a href="#">ECC/REC/05/08</a><br><a href="#">DCS 1800</a><br><a href="#">GSM, DCS-1800</a><br>MCA:<br>FB:<br>1 805 – 1 880 MHz<br><a href="#">2008/294/EC</a><br><a href="#">2008/295/EC</a><br>MCV:<br>1 805 – 1 880 MHz<br>2010/166/EU | ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"<br><br>ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"<br><a href="#">Du</a> = -95 MHz<br><br><a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">Du</a> = -95 MHz<br><br><a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">Du</a> = -95 MHz | <a href="#">EN 301 908</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 300 609, EN 301 419<br/>EN 301 502, EN 301 511</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 419, EN 301 502<br/>EN 301 511, EN 302 480</a> |  |  |
| <b>1 880 – 1 900 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                              |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| 1 880 – 1 900 MHz        |                                                                                                                                                    | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA 5.384A, 5.388A<br>5.388                                         | FIXED<br>MOBILE 5.384A, 5.388A<br>5.388                                      | C                         | Kopenska mobilna:<br>brezvrvični telefoni:<br><a href="#">DECT:</a><br>1 880 – 1 900 MHz<br><a href="#">RTTE SC18</a><br><a href="#">91/287/EEC</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Land mobile:<br>Cordless telephones:<br><a href="#">DECT:</a><br>1 880 – 1 900 MHz<br><a href="#">RTTE SC18</a><br><a href="#">91/287/EEC</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">EN 301 406</a>                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
| <b>1 900 – 1 930 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                              |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| 1 900 – 1 930 MHz        |                                                                                                                                                    | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA 5.388A<br>5.388                                                 | FIXED<br>MOBILE 5.388A<br>5.388                                              | C                         | TRA-ECS:<br>1 920 – 1 980 MHz<br>2012/688/EU<br>RTTE SC9<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br>digitalni celčni sistemi:<br><a href="#">IMT:</a><br>prizemeljski del<br><a href="#">UMTS:</a><br><a href="#">128/1999/EC</a><br>RTTE SC9<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br><a href="#">ERC/REC/01/101</a><br><a href="#">UMTS/IMT2000</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a><br><a href="#">TDD</a><br>1 900 – 1 920 MHz<br><a href="#">FDD</a><br>1 920 – 1 980 MHz       | TRA-ECS:<br>1 920 – 1 980 MHz<br>2012/688/EU<br>RTTE SC9<br>Land mobile:<br>Digital cellular:<br><a href="#">IMT:</a><br>terrestrial<br><a href="#">UMTS:</a><br><a href="#">128/1999/EC</a><br>RTTE SC9<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br><a href="#">ERC/REC/01/101</a><br><a href="#">UMTS/IMT2000</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a><br><a href="#">TDD</a><br>1 900 – 1 920 MHz<br><a href="#">FDD</a><br>1 920 – 1 980 MHz                                                                                                                                                            | ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"<br><br>ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">Du</a> = +190 MHz                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">EN 301 908</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 908</a>                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>1 930 – 1 980 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                              |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| 1 930 – 1 980 MHz        | <b>1 930-1 970</b><br><b>1 970-1 980</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>MOBILE 5.388A, 5.388B</b><br><br><b>5.388</b>                                       | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA 5.388A<br>5.388                                                 | FIXED<br>MOBILE 5.388A<br>5.388                                              | C                         | TRA-ECS:<br>1 920 – 1 980 MHz<br>2012/688/EU<br>RTTE SC9<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br>digitalni celčni sistemi:<br><a href="#">IMT:</a><br>prizemeljski del<br><a href="#">UMTS:</a><br><a href="#">FDD</a><br>1 920 – 1 980 MHz<br><a href="#">128/1999/EC</a><br>RTTE SC9<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br><a href="#">ERC/REC/01/101</a><br><a href="#">UMTS/IMT2000</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a>                                                   | TRA-ECS:<br>1 920 – 1 980 MHz<br>2012/688/EU<br>RTTE SC9<br>Land mobile:<br>Digital cellular:<br><a href="#">IMT:</a><br>terrestrial<br><a href="#">UMTS:</a><br><a href="#">FDD</a><br>1 920 – 1 980 MHz<br><a href="#">128/1999/EC</a><br>RTTE SC9<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br><a href="#">ERC/REC/01/101</a><br><a href="#">UMTS/IMT2000</a><br><a href="#">HCM</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"<br><br>ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"<br><br><a href="#">Du</a> = +190 MHz                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">EN 301 908</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 908</a>                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>1 980 – 2 010 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                              |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |
| 1 980 – 2 010 MHz        | <b>1 980-2 010</b><br><b>FIXED</b><br><b>MOBILE</b><br><b>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A</b><br><br><b>5.388, 5.389A, 5.389B, 5.389F</b> | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA<br>MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) 5.351A<br>5.388, 5.389A | FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A<br>5.388, 5.389A | C                         | Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>mobilna satelitska:<br>(Zemlja – vesolje):<br>1 980 – 2 010 MHz<br><a href="#">2007/98/EC</a><br><a href="#">128/1999/EC</a><br><a href="#">2008/294/EC</a><br><a href="#">2009/449/EC</a><br><br>CGC<br><a href="#">S-PCS:</a><br><a href="#">RTTE SC15</a><br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/07/03</a>                                                                                                        | Satellite systems (civil):<br>MSS Earth stations:<br>(Earth-to-space):<br>1 980 – 2 010 MHz<br><a href="#">2007/98/EC</a><br><a href="#">128/1999/EC</a><br><a href="#">2008/294/EC</a><br><a href="#">2009/449/EC</a><br><br>CGC<br><a href="#">S-PCS:</a><br><a href="#">RTTE SC15</a><br><a href="#">ERC/DEC/07/03</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SAT, MZ, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, BCE, "0"<br><br>SAT, MZ, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, BCE, "0"                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="#">EN 301 908, EN 302 574</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301 442, EN 301 473</a>                                                                                         |  |  |
| <b>2 010 – 2 025 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                              |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2 010 – 2 025 MHz        | <p><b>2 010-2 025</b></p> <p><b>FIXED</b></p> <p><b>MOBILE 5.388A, 5.388B</b></p> <p><b>5.388</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.388A</p> <p>5.388</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>FIXED MOBILE 5.388A</p> <p>5.388</p>                                                                                                                                                                                      | C                                                    | <p>Kopenska mobilna: digitalni celnični sistemi:</p> <p><b>IMT:</b> prizemeljski del</p> <p><b>UMTS:</b> <b>TDD:</b> 2 010 – 2 025 MHz <a href="#">128/1999/EC</a> RTTE SC9 243/2012/EU/RSPP <a href="#">ERC/REC/(01)01</a> <a href="#">UMTS/IMT2000</a> <a href="#">HCM</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>Land mobile: Digital cellular:</p> <p><b>IMT:</b> terrestrial</p> <p><b>UMTS:</b> <b>TDD:</b> 2 010 – 2 025 MHz <a href="#">128/1999/EC</a> RTTE SC9 243/2012/EU/RSPP <a href="#">ERC/REC/(01)01</a> <a href="#">UMTS/IMT2000</a> <a href="#">HCM</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>ZEKom&amp;38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0"</p>                                                                                                                                                              | <a href="#">EN 301 908</a>                                          |  |  |
| <b>2 025 – 2 110 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |  |  |
| 2 025 – 2 110 MHz        | <p><b>2 025-2 110</b></p> <p><b>SPACE OPERATION (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space)</b></p> <p><b>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space)</b></p> <p><b>FIXED</b></p> <p><b>MOBILE 5.391</b></p> <p><b>SPACE RESEARCH (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space)</b></p> <p><b>5.392</b></p> | <p>STORITEV ZA VESOLJSKO OBRATOVANJE (Zemlja – vesolje) (vesolje – vesolje)</p> <p>STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (Zemlja – vesolje) (vesolje – vesolje)</p> <p>FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.391</p> <p>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (Zemlja – vesolje) (vesolje – vesolje)</p> <p>5.392</p> | <p>SPACE OPERATION (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space)</p> <p>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space)</p> <p>FIXED MOBILE 5.391</p> <p>SPACE RESEARCH (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space)</p> <p>5.392</p> | G:<br>2 025 – 2 070 MHz<br>CIG:<br>2 070 – 2 110 MHz | <p>Obrambni sistemi: kopinski vojaški sistemi: fiksna radiorelejna povezava (vojaška):</p> <p>2 025 – 2 110 MHz <b>ERC/REC T/R 13-01:</b> Annex C <a href="#">HCM</a> <a href="#">N/A</a></p> <p>Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 2 025 – 2 120 MHz storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 2 025 – 2 110 MHz</p> <p><b>EESS:</b> 2 025 – 2 110 MHz</p> <p>Kopenska mobilna: <b>SAP/SAB in ENG/IOB:</b> brezžične kamere: 2 070 – 2 110 MHz <b>ERC/REC 25-10</b></p> | <p>Defence systems: Land military systems: Fixed radio relay (military):</p> <p>2 025 – 2 110 MHz <b>ERC/REC T/R 13-01:</b> Annex C <a href="#">HCM</a> <a href="#">N/A</a></p> <p>Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 2 025 – 2 120 MHz Space operations: 2 025 – 2 110 MH</p> <p><b>EESS:</b> 2 025 – 2 110 MHz</p> <p>Land mobile: <b>SAP/SAB and ENG/IOB:</b> Cordless cameras: 2 070 – 2 110 MHz <b>ERC/REC 25-10</b></p> | <p>DU (P) / "0"</p> <p><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"</p> <p><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"</p> <p><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"</p> <p>FZ, MZ (S) / BCE, BCE</p>                                  | <p><a href="#">EN 302 217</a></p> <p><a href="#">EN 302 064</a></p> |  |  |
| <b>2 110 – 2 120 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |  |  |
| 2 110 – 2 120 MHz        | <p><b>2 110-2 120</b></p> <p><b>FIXED</b></p> <p><b>MOBILE 5.388A, 5.388B</b></p> <p><b>SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (Earth-to-space)</b></p> <p><b>5.388</b></p>                                                                                                                                        | <p>FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.388A</p> <p>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (globoko vesolje) (Zemlja – vesolje)</p> <p>5.388</p>                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>FIXED MOBILE 5.388A</p> <p>SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (Earth-to-space)</p> <p>5.388</p>                                                                                                                                  | C                                                    | <p>TRA-ECS: 2 110 – 2 170 MHz 2012/688/EU RTTE SC9</p> <p>Kopenska mobilna: digitalni celnični sistemi:</p> <p><b>IMT:</b> prizemeljski del</p> <p><b>UMTS:</b> <b>FDD:</b> 2 110 – 2 170 MHz <a href="#">128/1999/EC</a> RTTE SC9 243/2012/EU/RSPP <a href="#">ERC/REC/(01)01</a> <a href="#">UMTS/IMT2000</a> <a href="#">HCM</a></p> <p>Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 2 025 – 2 120 MHz</p>                                                               | <p>TRA-ECS: 2 110 – 2 170 MHz 2012/688/EU RTTE SC9</p> <p>Land mobile: Digital cellular:</p> <p><b>IMT:</b> terrestrial</p> <p><b>UMTS:</b> <b>FDD:</b> 2 110 – 2 170 MHz <a href="#">128/1999/EC</a> RTTE SC9 243/2012/EU/RSPP <a href="#">ERC/REC/(01)01</a> <a href="#">UMTS/IMT2000</a> <a href="#">HCM</a></p> <p>Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 2 025 – 2 120 MHz</p>                                               | <p>ZEKom&amp;38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" <b>D<sub>UL</sub></b>= -190 MHz</p> <p>ZEKom&amp;38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" <b>D<sub>UL</sub></b>= -190 MHz</p> <p><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"</p> | <p><a href="#">EN 301 908</a></p> <p><a href="#">EN 301 908</a></p> |  |  |
| <b>2 120 – 2 170 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |  |  |
| 2 120 – 2 170 MHz        | <p><b>2 120-2 170</b></p> <p><b>FIXED</b></p> <p><b>MOBILE 5.388A, 5.388B</b></p> <p><b>5.388</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.388A</p> <p>5.388</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>FIXED MOBILE 5.388A</p> <p>5.388</p>                                                                                                                                                                                      | C                                                    | <p>TRA-ECS: 2 110 – 2 170 MHz 2012/688/EU RTTE SC9</p> <p>Kopenska mobilna: digitalni celnični sistemi:</p> <p><b>IMT:</b> prizemeljski del</p> <p><b>UMTS:</b> <b>FDD:</b> 2 110 – 2 170 MHz <a href="#">128/1999/EC</a> RTTE SC9 243/2012/EU/RSPP <a href="#">ERC/REC/(01)01</a> <a href="#">UMTS/IMT2000</a> <a href="#">HCM</a></p>                                                                                                                                                    | <p>TRA-ECS: 2 110 – 2 170 MHz 2012/688/EU RTTE SC9</p> <p>Land mobile: Digital cellular:</p> <p><b>IMT:</b> terrestrial</p> <p><b>UMTS:</b> <b>FDD:</b> 2 110 – 2 170 MHz <a href="#">128/1999/EC</a> RTTE SC9 243/2012/EU/RSPP <a href="#">ERC/REC/(01)01</a> <a href="#">UMTS/IMT2000</a> <a href="#">HCM</a></p>                                                                                                                   | <p>ZEKom&amp;38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" <b>D<sub>UL</sub></b>= -190 MHz</p> <p>ZEKom&amp;38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" <b>D<sub>UL</sub></b>= -190 MHz</p>                                           | <p><a href="#">EN 301 908</a></p> <p><a href="#">EN 301 908</a></p> |  |  |
| <b>2 170 – 2 200 MHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |  |  |
| 2 170 – 2 200 MHz        | <p><b>2 170-2 200</b></p> <p><b>FIXED</b></p> <p><b>MOBILE</b></p> <p><b>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A</b></p> <p><b>5.388, 5.389A, 5.389F</b></p>                                                                                                                                           | <p>FIKSNA MOBILNA</p> <p>MOBILE-SATELLITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.351A</p> <p>5.388, 5.389A</p>                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>FIXED MOBILE</p> <p>MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A</p> <p>5.388, 5.389A</p>                                                                                                                                     | C                                                    | <p>Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 2 170 – 2 200 MHz 2007/98/EC 128/1999/EC 2008/626/EC 2009/449/EC</p> <p>CGC: ECC/REC/(10)01</p> <p>S-PCS: RTTE SC15 <b>ERC/DEC/(97)03</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 2 170 – 2 200 MHz 2007/98/EC 128/1999/EC 2008/626/EC 2009/44</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                     |  |  |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2 200 – 2 290 MHz   | <p><b>2 200-2 290</b></p> <p>SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space)</p> <p>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space)</p> <p>FIXED</p> <p>MOBILE 5.391</p> <p>SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space)</p> <p>5.392</p> | <p>STORITEV ZA VESOLJSKO OBRATOVANJE (vesolje – Zemlja) (vesolje – vesolje)</p> <p>STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (vesolje – Zemlja) (vesolje – vesolje)</p> <p>FIKSNA</p> <p>MOBILNA 5.391</p> <p>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (vesolje – Zemlja) (vesolje – vesolje)</p> <p>5.392</p> | <p>G:</p> <p>2 200 – 2 300 MHz</p>                                                                        | <p>Obrambni sistemi:</p> <p>kopenski vojaški sistemi:</p> <p>fikсна radiorelejna povezava (vojaška):</p> <p>2 200 – 2 300 MHz</p> <p>NJFA</p> <p>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):</p> <p>storitve vesoljskih raziskav:</p> <p>2 200 – 2 300 MHz</p> <p>storitve za vesoljsko obratovanje:</p> <p>2 200 – 2 290 MHz</p> <p>EESS:</p> <p>2 200 – 2 290 MHz</p> | <p>Defence systems:</p> <p>Land military systems:</p> <p>Fixed radio relay (military):</p> <p>2 200 – 2 300 MHz</p> <p>NJFA</p> <p>Satellite systems (civil):</p> <p>Space research:</p> <p>2 200 – 2 300 MHz</p> <p>Space operations:</p> <p>2 200 – 2 290 MHz</p> <p>EESS:</p> <p>2 200 – 2 290 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>DU (P) / "0"</p> <p><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"</p> <p><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"</p> <p><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p><a href="#">EN 302 217</a></p>                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 2 290 – 2 300 MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 2 290 – 2 300 MHz   | <p><b>2 290-2 300</b></p> <p>FIXED</p> <p>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile</p> <p>SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (space-to-Earth)</p>                                                                                                                           | <p>FIKSNA</p> <p>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne</p> <p>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (globoko vesolje) (vesolje – Zemlja)</p>                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>FIXED</p> <p>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile</p> <p>SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (space-to-Earth)</p> | <p>G:</p> <p>2 200 – 2 300 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Obrambni sistemi:</p> <p>kopenski vojaški sistemi:</p> <p>fikсна radiorelejna povezava (vojaška):</p> <p>2 200 – 2 300 MHz</p> <p>NJFA</p> <p>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):</p> <p>storitve vesoljskih raziskav:</p> <p>2 200 – 2 300 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Defence systems:</p> <p>Land military systems:</p> <p>Fixed radio relay (military):</p> <p>2 200 – 2 300 MHz</p> <p>NJFA</p> <p>Satellite systems (civil):</p> <p>Space research:</p> <p>2 200 – 2 300 MHz</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>DU (P) / "0"</p> <p><a href="#">brezODRF</a> (P) / "0"</p>                                                         | <p><a href="#">EN 302 217</a></p>                                                                                                       |  |  |
| 2 300 – 2 400 MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 2 300 – 2 400 MHz   | <p><b>2 300-2 450</b></p> <p>FIXED</p> <p>MOBILE 5.384A</p> <p>Amateur</p> <p>Radiolocation</p> <p>5.150, 5.282, 5.395</p>                                                                                                                                    | <p>FIKSNA</p> <p>MOBILNA 5.384A</p> <p>Radioamaterska</p> <p>Radiolokacijska</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>FIXED</p> <p>MOBILE 5.384A</p> <p>Amateur</p> <p>Radiolocation</p>                                     | <p>C</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Kopenska mobilna:</p> <p>SAP/SAB in ENG/OB:</p> <p>brezžične kamere:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p> <p>Fiksna:</p> <p>točka-točka:</p> <p>SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p> <p>radioamaterska:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 450 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</p> <p>SpA PURF RAS</p>                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>Land mobile:</p> <p>SAP/SAB and ENG/OB:</p> <p>Cordless cameras:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p> <p>Fixed:</p> <p>Point-to-Point:</p> <p>SAP/SAB P to P video links:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p> <p>Amateur:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 450 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</p> <p>SpA PURF RAS</p>                                                                                                                                                            | <p>FZ (P) / BCE</p> <p>Ch ≤ 25 MHz</p> <p>FZ (P) / BCE</p> <p>Ch ≤ 25 MHz</p> <p>RA (S) / "0"</p>                     | <p><a href="#">EN 302 064</a></p> <p><a href="#">EN 302 217</a></p> <p><a href="#">EN 301 783</a></p>                                   |  |  |
| 2 400 – 2 450 MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 2 400 – 2 450 MHz   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>FIKSNA</p> <p>MOBILNA</p> <p>Radioamaterska</p> <p>Radioamaterska satelitska</p> <p>5.150, 5.282</p>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>FIXED</p> <p>MOBILE</p> <p>Amateur</p> <p>Amateur-satellite</p> <p>5.150, 5.282</p>                    | <p>C</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Kopenska mobilna:</p> <p>SAP/SAB in ENG/OB:</p> <p>brezžične kamere:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p> <p>Fiksna:</p> <p>točka-točka:</p> <p>SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p> <p>radioamaterska:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 450 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</p> <p>SpA PURF RAS</p> <p>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):</p> <p>radioamaterska satelitska:</p> <p>2 400 – 2 450 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</p> <p>SpA PURF RAS</p> | <p>Land mobile:</p> <p>SAP/SAB and ENG/OB:</p> <p>Cordless cameras:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p> <p>Fixed:</p> <p>Point-to-Point:</p> <p>SAP/SAB P to P video links:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p> <p>Amateur:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 450 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</p> <p>SpA PURF RAS</p> <p>Satellite systems (civil):</p> <p>Amateur satellite:</p> <p>2 400 – 2 450 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-01</p> <p>ERC/REC T/R 61-02</p> <p>SpA PURF RAS</p> | <p>FZ (P) / BCE</p> <p>Ch ≤ 25 MHz</p> <p>FZ (P) / BCE</p> <p>Ch ≤ 25 MHz</p> <p>RA (S) / "0"</p> <p>RA (S) / "0"</p> | <p><a href="#">EN 302 064</a></p> <p><a href="#">EN 302 217</a></p> <p><a href="#">EN 301 783</a></p> <p><a href="#">EN 301 783</a></p> |  |  |
| 2 450 – 2 483,5 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| 2 450 – 2 483,5 MHz | <p><b>2 450-2 483,5</b></p> <p>FIXED</p> <p>MOBILE</p> <p>Radiolocation</p> <p>5.150, 5.397</p>                                                                                                                                                               | <p>FIKSNA</p> <p>MOBILNA</p> <p>Radiolokacijska</p> <p>5.150</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>FIXED</p> <p>MOBILE</p> <p>Radiolocation</p> <p>5.150</p>                                              | <p>C</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Kopenska mobilna:</p> <p>SAP/SAB in ENG/OB:</p> <p>brezžične kamere:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p> <p>Fiksna:</p> <p>točka-točka:</p> <p>SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>Land mobile:</p> <p>SAP/SAB and ENG/OB:</p> <p>Cordless cameras:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p> <p>Fixed:</p> <p>Point-to-Point:</p> <p>SAP/SAB P to P video links:</p> <p>2 300 – 2 500 MHz</p> <p>ERC/REC 25-10</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>FZ (P) / BCE</p> <p>Ch ≤ 25 MHz</p> <p>FZ (P) / BCE</p> <p>Ch ≤ 25 MHz</p>                                         | <p><a href="#">EN 302 064</a></p> <p>&lt;</p>                                                                                           |  |  |



|                                                          |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 3 300 – 3 400 MHz                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 3 300 – 3 400 MHz                                        | 3 300-3 400<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>5.149, 5.429, 5.430                                                 | RADIOLOKACIJSKA<br>5.149                                                                                                        | RADIOLOCATION<br>5.149                                                                                            | G:<br>3 100 – 3 400 MHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>radiolokacijska (vojaška):<br>2 700 – 3 410 MHz<br>NJA<br>Radioastronomska:<br>3 332 – 3 339 MHz<br>3 345,8 – 3 352,5 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Defence systems:<br>Radiolocation (military):<br>2 700 – 3 410 MHz<br>NJA<br>Radio astronomy:<br>3 332 – 3 339 MHz<br>3 345,8 – 3 352,5 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>brezODRF (S) / "0"                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 3 400 – 3 410 MHz                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 3 400 – 3 410 MHz                                        | 3 400-3 600<br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>Mobile 5.430A<br>Radiolocation<br>5.431 | FIKSNA<br>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.430A<br>Radioamaterska<br>Radiolokacijska | FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.430A<br>Amateur<br>Radiolocation | C/G:<br>3 400 – 3 410 MHz | Obrambni sistemi:<br>radiolokacijska (vojaška):<br>2 700 – 3 410 MHz<br>NJA<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>fiksna satelitska:<br>(vesolje – Zemlja)<br>ROES:<br>3 400 – 4 200 MHz<br>radioamaterska:<br>3 400 – 3 410 MHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS                                                                                                                        | Defence systems:<br>Radiolocation (military):<br>2 700 – 3 410 MHz<br>NJA<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>FSS Earth stations:<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>ROES:<br>3 400 – 4 200 MHz<br>Amateur:<br>3 400 – 3 410 MHz<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-01<br>ERC/REC T/R 61-02<br>SpA PURF RAS                                                                                                                            | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"<br>brezODRF (S) / "0"<br><br>RA (S) / "0"                                                             | <a href="#">EN 301.443</a><br><a href="#">EN 301.443</a><br><a href="#">EN 301.783</a>                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| 3 410 – 3 600 MHz                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 3 410 – 3 600 MHz                                        |                                                                                                     | FIKSNA<br>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.430A<br>Radioamaterska<br>Radiolokacijska | FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.430A<br>Amateur<br>Radiolocation | C                         | TRA-ECS:<br>3 410 – 3 800 MHz<br>2008/411/EC<br>RTTE SC9<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br>ECC/REC(11)06<br>ECC/DEC(11)06<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br>BWA:<br>RTTE SC9<br>ERC/REC 14-03<br>ECC Rep 076<br>PWA 3.5 GHz<br>HCM<br>FDD:<br>3 410 – 3 500 MHz<br>FDD:<br>3 510 – 3 600 MHz<br>TDD:<br>3 500 – 3 510 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>fiksna satelitska:<br>(vesolje – Zemlja)<br>ROES:<br>3 400 – 4 200 MHz | TRA-ECS:<br>3 410 – 3 800 MHz<br>2008/411/EC<br>RTTE SC9<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br>ECC/REC(11)06<br>ECC/DEC(11)06<br>Land mobile:<br>BWA:<br>RTTE SC9<br>ERC/REC 14-03<br>ECC Rep 076<br>PWA 3.5 GHz<br>HCM<br>FDD:<br>3 410 – 3 500 MHz<br>FDD:<br>3 510 – 3 600 MHz<br>TDD:<br>3 500 – 3 510 MHz<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>FSS Earth stations:<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>ROES:<br>3 400 – 4 200 MHz | ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"<br><br>ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"<br>brezODRF (P) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302.326</a> , <a href="#">EN 302.623</a><br><a href="#">EN 302.774</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 302.326</a> , <a href="#">EN 302.623</a><br><a href="#">EN 302.774</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301.443</a><br><a href="#">EN 301.443</a> |  |
| 3 600 – 3 800 MHz                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 3 600 – 3 800 MHz                                        | 3 600-4 200<br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>Mobile                                  | FIKSNA<br>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>Mobilna                                                                       | FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>Mobile                                                               | C                         | TRA-ECS:<br>3 410 – 3 800 MHz<br>2008/411/EC<br>RTTE SC9<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br>ECC/REC(11)06<br>ECC/DEC(11)06<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>fiksna satelitska:<br>(vesolje – Zemlja)<br>3 600 – 4 200 MHz<br>ROES:<br>3 400 – 4 200 MHz<br>ESV:<br>3 700 – 4 200 MHz<br>ECC/DEC(05)09                                                                                                                    | TRA-ECS:<br>3 410 – 3 800 MHz<br>2008/411/EC<br>RTTE SC9<br>243/2012/EU/RSPP<br>ECC/REC(11)06<br>ECC/DEC(11)06<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>FSS Earth stations:<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>3 600 – 4 200 MHz<br>ROES:<br>3 400 – 4 200 MHz<br>ESV:<br>3 700 – 4 200 MHz<br>ECC/DEC(05)09                                                                                                               | ZEKom&38 (P) / BCE<br>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"<br>brezODRF (P) / "0"<br>brezODRF (P) / "0"                             | <a href="#">EN 302.326</a> , <a href="#">EN 302.623</a><br><a href="#">EN 302.774</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301.443</a><br><a href="#">EN 301.443</a><br><a href="#">EN 301.447</a>                                                                |  |
| 3,8 – 31,8 GHz<br>3 800 – 5 925 MHz<br>3 800 – 4 200 MHz |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 3 800 – 4 200 MHz                                        |                                                                                                     | FIKSNA<br>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>Mobilna                                                                       | FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>Mobile                                                               | C                         | Fiksna:<br>točka-točka<br>3 800 – 4 200 MHz<br>ERC/REC 12-08:<br>Dodatek B<br>HCM<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>fiksna satelitska:<br>(vesolje – Zemlja)<br>3 600 – 4 200 MHz<br>ROES:<br>3 400 – 4 200 MHz<br>ESV:<br>3 700 – 4 200 MHz<br>ECC/DEC(05)09                                                                                                                                                 | Fixed:<br>Point-to-Point:<br>3 800 – 4 200 MHz<br>ERC/REC 12-08:<br>Annex B<br>HCM<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>FSS Earth stations:<br>(space-to-Earth)<br>3 600 – 4 200 MHz<br>ROES:<br>3 400 – 4 200 MHz<br>ESV:<br>3 700 – 4 200 MHz<br>ECC/DEC(05)09                                                                                                                                           | FZ (P) / BCE<br>Ch= 213 MHz<br>Ch= 29 MHz<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "0"<br>brezODRF (S) / "0"<br>brezODRF (S) / "0"                              | <a href="#">EN 302.217</a><br><br><a href="#">EN 301.443</a><br><a href="#">EN 301.447</a>                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| 4 200 – 4 400 MHz                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 4 200 – 4 400 MHz                                        | 4 200-4 400<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.438<br>5.439, 5.440                                | ZRAKOPLOVNA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.438<br>5.440                                                                                 | AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.438<br>5.440                                                                    | C/G:<br>4 200 – 4 400 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>višomeri:<br>4 200 – 4 400 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>FEES:<br>4 200 – 4 400 MHz<br>merjenje temperature morske gladine                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>Altimeters:<br>4 200 – 4 400 MHz<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>FEES:<br>4 200 – 4 400 MHz<br>sea surface temperature measurement                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DU, MZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1<br><br>brezODRF (S) / "0"                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 4 400 – 4 500 MHz                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 4 400 – 4 500 MHz                                        | 4 400-4 500<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE 5.440A                                                               | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA                                                                                                               | FIXED<br>MOBILE                                                                                                   | G:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopenski vojaški sistemi:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz<br>NJA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz<br>NJA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DU (P) / "0"                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 4 500 – 4 800 MHz                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 4 500 – 4 800 MHz | 4 500-4 800<br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.441<br>MOBILE 5.440A                                                                                                           | FIKSNA<br>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.441<br>MOBILNA                                                                                                         | FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Zemlja) 5.441<br>MOBILE                                                                                                        | G:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopernski vojaški sistemi:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DU (P) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
| 4 800 – 4 990 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| 4 800 – 4 990 MHz | 4 800-4 990<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE 5.440A, 5.442<br>Radio astronomy<br><br>5.149, 5.339, 5.443                                                                                                | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA 5.442<br>Radioastronomska<br><br>5.149, 5.339                                                                                                         | FIXED<br>MOBILE 5.442<br>Radio astronomy<br><br>5.149, 5.339                                                                                                      | G:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopernski vojaški sistemi:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz<br>NJFA<br>Radioastronomska:<br>4 825 – 4 835 MHz<br>4 950 – 5 000 MHz                                                                                                                                                                           | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz<br>NJFA<br>Radio astronomy:<br>4 825 – 4 835 MHz<br>4 950 – 5 000 MHz                                                                                                                                                           | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>brezODRE (S) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| 4 990 – 5 000 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| 4 990 – 5 000 MHz | 4 990-5 000<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>Space research (passive)<br><br>5.149                                                                     | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne<br>RADIOASTRONOMSKA<br><br>5.149, 5.443B                                                                                    | FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br><br>5.149, 5.443B                                                                                | G:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>kopernski vojaški sistemi:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz<br>NJFA<br>Radioastronomska:<br>4 950 – 5 000 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                                | Defence systems:<br>Land military systems:<br>4 400 – 5 000 MHz<br>NJFA<br>Radio astronomy:<br>4 950 – 5 000 MHz                                                                                                                                                                                | DU (P) / "0"<br><br>brezODRE (P) / "0"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| 5 000 – 5 010 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| 5 000 – 5 010 MHz | 5 000-5 010<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE-SATELLITE (R) 5.443AA<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)                                                 | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA (R) 5.443AA<br>ZRAKOPLOVNA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA<br>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)                                            | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE-SATELLITE (R) 5.443AA<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)                                        | C/G:<br>5 000 – 5 850 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz<br>satelitska navigacijska:<br>GALILEO,<br>5 000 – 5 030 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>Zrakoplovne satelitske komunikacije:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz                                                                                             | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz<br>Satellite navigation systems:<br>GALILEO,<br>5 000 – 5 030 MHz<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Aeronautical satcoms:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz                                                                                    | DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"<br><br>FZ_ZP (P) / BCE_FF1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| 5 010 – 5 030 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| 5 010 – 5 030 MHz | 5 010-5 030<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE-SATELLITE (R) 5.443AA<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space)<br><br>5.328B, 5.443B          | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA (R) 5.443AA<br>ZRAKOPLOVNA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA<br>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (vesolje – Zemlja)(vesolje – vesolje)<br><br>5.328B, 5.443B | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE-SATELLITE (R) 5.443AA<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space)<br><br>5.328B, 5.443B | C/G:<br>5 000 – 5 850 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz<br>satelitska navigacijska:<br>GALILEO,<br>5 000 – 5 030 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>Zrakoplovne satelitske komunikacije:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz                                                                                             | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz<br>Satellite navigation systems:<br>GALILEO,<br>5 000 – 5 030 MHz<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Aeronautical satcoms:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz                                                                                    | DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"<br><br>FZ_ZP (P) / BCE_FF1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| 5 030 – 5 091 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| 5 030 – 5 091 MHz | 5 030-5 091<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.443C<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE-SATELLITE (R) 5.443D<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br><br>5.444                                                 | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA 5.443C<br>ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA (R) 5.443D<br>ZRAKOPLOVNA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA<br><br>5.444                                                | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE 5.443C<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE-SATELLITE (R) 5.443D<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br><br>5.444                                            | C/G:<br>5 000 – 5 850 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>MLS,<br>5 030 – 5 150 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>Zrakoplovne satelitske komunikacije:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz                                                                                                                                                  | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>MLS,<br>5 030 – 5 150 MHz<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Aeronautical satcoms:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz                                                                                                                                              | DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1<br><br>FZ_ZP (P) / BCE_FF1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| 5 091 – 5 150 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| 5 091 – 5 150 MHz | 5 091-5 150<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE 5.444B<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE-SATELLITE (R) 5.443AA<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br><br>5.444, 5.444A                                            | ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA 5.444B<br>ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA (R) 5.443AA<br>ZRAKOPLOVNA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA<br><br>5.444, 5.444A                                       | AERONAUTICAL MOBILE 5.444B<br>AERONAUTICAL MOBILE-SATELLITE (R) 5.443AA<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br><br>5.444, 5.444A                                   | C/G:<br>5 000 – 5 850 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>MLS,<br>5 030 – 5 150 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>Zrakoplovne satelitske komunikacije:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz                                                                                                                                                  | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>MLS,<br>5 030 – 5 150 MHz<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Aeronautical satcoms:<br>5 000 – 5 150 MHz                                                                                                                                              | DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1<br><br>FZ_ZP (P) / BCE_FF1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |
| 5 150 – 5 250 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| 5 150 – 5 250 MHz | 5 150-5 250<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.447A<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.446B<br><br>5.446, 5.446C, 5.447, 5.447B, 5.447C | FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.447A<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.446A, 5.446B<br><br>5.446C, 5.447B, 5.447C                                           | FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.447A<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.446B<br><br>5.446C, 5.447B, 5.447C                                         | C/G:<br>5 000 – 5 850 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna telemetrija:<br>5 150 – 5 250 MHz<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>Fiksna satelitska:<br>napajalni linki<br>za mobilne satelitske storitve (Zemlja – vesolje);<br>5 150 – 5 250 MHz<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br>sistemi za nujno ukrepanje:<br>BBDR;<br>5 150 – 5 250 MHz<br>ECC/REC/08/04 | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical telemetry:<br>5 150 – 5 250 MHz<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>FSS Earth stations:<br>feeder links<br>for mobile satellite systems (Earth-to-space):<br>5 150 – 5 250 MHz<br>Land mobile:<br>Emergency services:<br>BBDR;<br>5 150 – 5 250 MHz<br>ECC/REC/08/04 | MZ, FZ (P) / BCE, FF1<br><br>SAT (P) / BCE<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br> |  |  |  |







|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         |            |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| 7 550 – 7 750 MHz | 7 550-7 750<br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile                                                                                       | FIKSNA<br>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne                                                                                                         | FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile                                                                                       | C                         | Fiksna:<br>točka-točka:<br>HCM<br>7 425 – 7 725 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Dodatek 1/1.1<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Dodatek 1/1.2.2<br>Meteorološka:<br>sateliti za opazovanje vremena:<br>7 450 – 7 850 MHz                                                             | Fixed:<br>Point-to-Point:<br>HCM<br>7 425 – 7 725 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Ann. 1/1.1<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Ann. 1/1.2.2<br>Meteorology:<br>Weather satellites:<br>7 450 – 7 850 MHz                                                           | FZ (P) / BCE<br><br>D <sub>U</sub> = 154 MHz<br>Ch= n 3,5 MHz<br><br>D <sub>U</sub> = 311,32 MHz<br>Ch= 29,65 MHz<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0" | EN 302 217 |  |  |
| 7 750 – 7 900 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         |            |  |  |
| 7 750 – 7 900 MHz | 7 750-7 850<br>FIXED<br>METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.461B<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile                                                                       | FIKSNA<br>METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.461B<br>MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne                                                                                            | FIXED<br>METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.461B<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile                                                                       | C                         | Fiksna:<br>točka-točka:<br>HCM<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Dodatek 1/1.2.2<br>Meteorološka:<br>sateliti za opazovanje vremena:<br>7 450 – 7 850 MHz                                                                                                                    | Fixed:<br>Point-to-Point:<br>HCM<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Ann. 1/1.2.2<br>Meteorology:<br>Weather satellites:<br>7 450 – 7 850 MHz                                                                                                               | FZ (P) / BCE<br><br>D <sub>U</sub> = 311,32 MHz<br>Ch= 29,65 MHz<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"                                                  | EN 302 217 |  |  |
| 7 900 – 8 025 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         |            |  |  |
| 7 900 – 8 025 MHz | 7 900-8 025<br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>MOBILE<br><br>5.461                                                                                                     | FIKSNA<br>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje)<br>MOBILNA<br><br>5.461                                                                                                                      | FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>MOBILE<br><br>5.461                                                                                                     | G:<br>7 975 – 8 025 MHz   | Obrambni sistemi:<br>satelitski sistemi (vojaški):<br>7 975 – 8 025 MHz<br>NJFA<br><br>Fiksna:<br>točka-točka:<br>HCM<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Dodatek 1/1.2.2                                                                                                      | Defence systems:<br>Satellite systems (military):<br>7 975 – 8 025 MHz<br>NJFA<br><br>Fixed:<br>Point-to-Point:<br>HCM<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Ann. 1/1.2.2                                                                                     | DU (P) / "0"<br><br><br><br>FZ (P) / BCE<br><br>D <sub>U</sub> = 311,32 MHz<br>Ch= 29,65 MHz                                                            | EN 302 217 |  |  |
| 8 025 – 8 175 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         |            |  |  |
| 8 025 – 8 175 MHz | 8 025-8 175<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>MOBILE 5.463<br><br>5.462A                                              | STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>FIKSNA<br>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje)<br>MOBILNA 5.463<br><br>5.462A                                               | EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>MOBILE 5.463<br><br>5.462A                                              | C/G:<br>8 025 – 8 400 MHz | Fiksna:<br>točka-točka:<br>HCM<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Dodatek 1/1.2.2<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br>8 025 – 8 200 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>EESS (vojaški):<br>8 025 – 8 400 MHz<br>NJFA<br><br>Meteorološka:<br>sateliti za opazovanje vremena:<br>8 175 – 8 215 MHz | Fixed:<br>Point-to-Point:<br>HCM<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Ann. 1/1.2.2<br>Land mobile:<br>8 025 – 8 200 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>EESS (military):<br>8 025 – 8 400 MHz<br>NJFA<br><br>Meteorology:<br>Weather satellites:<br>8 175 – 8 215 MHz | FZ (P) / BCE<br><br>D <sub>U</sub> = 311,32 MHz<br>Ch= 29,65 MHz<br><br>MZ (P) / BCE<br><br>DU (S) / "0"                                                | EN 302 217 |  |  |
| 8 175 – 8 215 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         |            |  |  |
| 8 175 – 8 215 MHz | 8 175-8 215<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>MOBILE 5.463<br><br>5.462A | STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>FIKSNA<br>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje)<br>METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje)<br>MOBILNA 5.463<br><br>5.462A | EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>MOBILE 5.463<br><br>5.462A | C/G:<br>8 025 – 8 400 MHz | Fiksna:<br>točka-točka:<br>HCM<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Dodatek 1/1.2.2<br>Kopenska mobilna:<br>8 025 – 8 200 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>EESS (vojaški):<br>8 025 – 8 400 MHz<br>NJFA<br><br>Meteorološka:<br>sateliti za opazovanje vremena:<br>8 175 – 8 215 MHz | Fixed:<br>Point-to-Point:<br>HCM<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Ann. 1/1.2.2<br>Land mobile:<br>8 025 – 8 200 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>EESS (military):<br>8 025 – 8 400 MHz<br>NJFA<br><br>Meteorology:<br>Weather satellites:<br>8 175 – 8 215 MHz | FZ (P) / BCE<br><br>D <sub>U</sub> = 311,32 MHz<br>Ch= 29,65 MHz<br><br>MZ (P) / BCE<br><br>DU (S) / "0"<br><br>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"          | EN 302 217 |  |  |
| 8 215 – 8 400 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         |            |  |  |
| 8 215 – 8 400 MHz | 8 215-8 400<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>MOBILE 5.463<br><br>5.462A                                              | STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (vesolje – Zemlja)<br>FIKSNA<br>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje)<br>MOBILNA 5.463<br><br>5.462A                                               | EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)<br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)<br>MOBILE 5.463<br><br>5.462A                                              | C/G:<br>8 025 – 8 400 MHz | Fiksna:<br>točka-točka:<br>HCM<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Dodatek 1/1.2.2<br>8 275 – 8 500 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Dodatek 1/1.3<br>Obrambni sistemi:<br>EESS (vojaški):<br>8 025 – 8 400 MHz<br>NJFA                                                                 | Fixed:<br>Point-to-Point:<br>HCM<br>7 725 – 8 275 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Ann. 1/1.2.2<br>8 275 – 8 500 MHz<br>ECC/REC/02/06<br>Ann. 1/1.3<br>Defence systems:<br>EESS (military):<br>8 025 – 8 400 MHz<br>NJFA                                                  | FZ (P) / BCE<br><br>D <sub>U</sub> = 311,32 MHz<br>Ch= 29,65 MHz<br><br>D <sub>U</sub> = 126 MHz, 119 MHz<br>Ch= 14 MHz, 28 MHz<br><br>DU (S) / "0"     | EN 302 217 |  |  |
| 8 400 – 8 500 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         |            |  |  |
| 8 400 – 8 500 MHz | 8 400-8 500<br>FIXED<br>MOBILE except aeronautical mobile<br>SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.465, 5.466                                                                           | FIKSNA<br>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (vesolje –                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                         |            |  |  |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |              |                     |                                                        |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 500 – 8 550 MHz | 8 500-8 550<br>RADIOLOCATION<br><br>5.468, 5.469                                                                                                                          | RADIOLOKACIJSKA                                                                                                                                                                               | RADIOLOCATION                                                                                                                                          | C/G:<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>pristajanje letal:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi<br>radiolokacijska (vojaška):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>na letalonosilkah<br>nadzorni in ciljni:<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                       | Aeronautikal:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>airfield approach:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Radiolocation (military):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>shipborne<br>surveillance and weapon<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                      | FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 |              |                     |                                                        |
| 8 550 – 8 650 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |              |                     |                                                        |
| 8 550 – 8 650 MHz | 8 550-8 650<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-<br>SATELLITE (active)<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>SPACE RESEARCH (active)<br><br>5.468, 5.469, 5.469A                                           | STORITEV SATELITSKEGA<br>RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE<br>(aktivno)<br>RADIOLOKACIJSKA<br>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH<br>RAZISKAV (aktivno)<br>5.469A                                                           | EARTH EXPLORATION-<br>SATELLITE (active)<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>SPACE RESEARCH (active)<br>5.469A                                                         | C/G:<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>pristajanje letal:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi<br>radiolokacijska (vojaška):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>na letalonosilkah:<br>nadzorni in ciljni:<br>NJFA<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>aktivni senzorji (sateliti):<br>8 550 – 8 650 MHz<br>EESS:<br>8 550 – 8 650 MHz | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>airfield approach:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Radiolocation (military):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>shipborne:<br>surveillance and weapon:<br>NJFA<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Space research:<br>Active sensors (satellite):<br>8 550 – 8 650 MHz<br>EESS:<br>8 550 – 8 650 MHz | FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 | DU (P) / "0" | brezODRE (P) /, "0" | brezODRE (P), "0"                                      |
| 8 650 – 8 750 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |              |                     |                                                        |
| 8 650 – 8 750 MHz | 8 650-8 750<br>RADIOLOCATION<br><br>5.468, 5.469                                                                                                                          | RADIOLOKACIJSKA                                                                                                                                                                               | RADIOLOCATION                                                                                                                                          | C/G:<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>pristajanje letal:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi<br>radiolokacijska (vojaška):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>na letalonosilkah<br>nadzorni in ciljni:<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                       | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>airfield approach:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Radiolocation (military):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>shipborne<br>surveillance and weapon<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                      | FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 | DU (P) / "0" |                     |                                                        |
| 8 750 – 8 850 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |              |                     |                                                        |
| 8 750 – 8 850 MHz | 8 750-8 850<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.470<br><br>5.471                                                                                        | RADIOLOKACIJSKA<br>ZRAKOPLOVNA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.470                                                                                                                                     | RADIOLOCATION<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.470                                                                                                 | C/G:<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>pristajanje letal:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi<br>radiolokacijska (vojaška):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>na letalonosilkah<br>nadzorni in ciljni:<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                       | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>airfield approach:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Radiolocation (military):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>shipborne<br>surveillance and weapon<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                      | FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 | DU (P) / "0" |                     |                                                        |
| 8 850 – 9 000 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |              |                     |                                                        |
| 8 850 – 9 000 MHz | 8 850-9 000<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>MARITIME<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.472<br><br>5.473                                                                                            | RADIOLOKACIJSKA<br>POMORSKA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.472                                                                                                                                        | RADIOLOCATION<br>MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION<br>5.472                                                                                                     | C/G:<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>pristajanje letal:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi<br>radiolokacijska (vojaška):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>na letalonosilkah:<br>nadzorni in ciljni:<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                      | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>airfield approach:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Radiolocation (military):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>shipborne:<br>surveillance and weapon:<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                    | FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 | DU (P) / "0" |                     |                                                        |
| 9 000 – 9 200 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |              |                     |                                                        |
| 9 000 – 9 200 MHz | 9 000-9 200<br>AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.337<br>RADIOLOCATION<br><br>5.471, 5.473A                                                                                | ZRAKOPLOVNA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.337<br>RADIOLOKACIJSKA                                                                                                                                     | AERONAUTICAL<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.337<br>RADIOLOCATION                                                                                                 | C/G:<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>pristajanje letal:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi<br>radiolokacijska (vojaška):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>na letalonosilkah:<br>nadzorni in ciljni:<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                      | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>airfield approach:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Radiolocation (military):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>shipborne<br>surveillance and weapon<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                      | FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 | EN 303 213   |                     |                                                        |
| 9 200 – 9 300 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |              |                     |                                                        |
| 9 200 – 9 300 MHz | 9 200-9 300<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>MARITIME<br>RADIONAVIGATION 5.472<br><br>5.473, 5.474                                                                                     | RADIOLOKACIJSKA<br>POMORSKA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.472<br>5.474                                                                                                                               | RADIOLOCATION<br>MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION<br>5.472<br>5.474                                                                                            | C/G:<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>pristajanje letal:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi<br>radiolokacijska (vojaška):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>na letalonosilkah:<br>nadzorni in ciljni:<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                                      | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>airfield approach:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Radiolocation (military):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>shipborne:<br>surveillance and weapon:<br>NJFA                                                                                                                                    | FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 | EN 303 213   |                     |                                                        |
| 9 300 – 9 500 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |              |                     |                                                        |
| 9 300 – 9 500 MHz | 9 300-9 500<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-<br>SATELLITE (active)<br>SPACE RESEARCH (active)<br><br>5.427, 5.474, 5.475, 5.475A, 5.475B, 5.476A | RADIONAVIGACIJSKA<br>RADIOLOKACIJSKA<br>STORITEV SATELITSKEGA<br>RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE<br>(aktivno)<br>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH<br>RAZISKAV (aktivno)<br>5.427, 5.474, 5.475, 5.475A, 5.475B, 5.476A | RADIONAVIGATION<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>EARTH EXPLORATION-<br>SATELLITE (active)<br>SPACE RESEARCH (active)<br>5.427, 5.474, 5.475, 5.475A, 5.475B, 5.476A | C/G:<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz | Zrakoplovna:<br>zrakoplovna navigacijska:<br>pristajanje letal:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Obrambni sistemi<br>radiolokacijska (vojaška):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>na letalonosilkah:<br>nadzorni in ciljni:<br>NJFA<br>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:<br>9 300 – 9 800 MHz<br>EESS:<br>9 300 – 9 800 MHz                                 | Aeronautical:<br>Aeronautical navigation:<br>airfield approach:<br>8 500 – 10 000 MHz<br>Defence systems:<br>Radiolocation (military):<br>8 500 – 10 500 MHz<br>shipborne<br>surveillance and weapon<br>NJFA<br>Satellite systems (civil):<br>Space research:<br>9 300 – 9 800 MHz<br>EESS:<br>9 300 – 9 800 MHz                                  | FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 | DU (P) / "0" | brezODRE (P) / "0"  | EN 303 213<br><br>EN 302 194, EN 302 752<br>EN 302 248 |
| 9 500 – 9 800 MHz |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |              |                     |                                                        |

[illegible]

[illegible]

12,50 – 12,75 GHz

[illegible]











[illegible]

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 25,50 – 26,50 GHz | <div>25.5-27</div> <div>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to Earth), 5.536B</div> <div>FIXED</div> <div>INTER-SATELLITE 5.536</div> <div>MOBILE</div> <div>SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.536C</div> <div>Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (Earth-to-space)</div> <div>5.536A</div> | <div>STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (vesolje – Zemlja)</div> <div>FIKSNA</div> <div>MEDSATELITSKA 5.536</div> <div>MOBILNA</div> <div>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (vesolje – Zemlja)</div> <div>Storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje)</div> <div>5.536A</div> | <div>EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to Earth) FIXED</div> <div>INTER-SATELLITE 5.536</div> <div>MOBILE</div> <div>SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth)</div> <div>Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (Earth-to-space)</div> <div>5.536A</div> | C  | <div>Fikсна:</div> <div><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 13-02:</a></div> <div><a href="#">Dodatek B</a></div> <div><a href="#">HCM</a></div> <div>točka-točka:</div> <div>26,061 – 26,5 GHz</div> <div>točka-več točk:</div> <div><a href="#">BWA:</a></div> <div><a href="#">TS</a></div> <div>25,557 – 26,061 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/REC(11)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">ECC Rep 076</a></div> <div><a href="#">FWA 26 GHz</a></div> <div>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):</div> <div>medsatelitske zveze:</div> <div>25,25 – 27,50 GHz</div> <div>storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska:</div> <div>25,25 – 26,50 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">EESS:</a></div> <div>25,50 – 26,50 GHz</div> <div>storitev vesoljskih raziskav:</div> <div>25,50 – 26,50 GHz</div> | <div>Fixed:</div> <div><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 13-02:</a></div> <div><a href="#">Annex B</a></div> <div><a href="#">HCM</a></div> <div>Point-to-Point:</div> <div>26,061 – 26,5 GHz</div> <div>Point-to-Multipoint:</div> <div><a href="#">BWA:</a></div> <div><a href="#">TS</a></div> <div>25,557 – 26,061 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/REC(11)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">ECC Rep 076</a></div> <div><a href="#">FWA 26 GHz</a></div> <div>Satellite systems (civil):</div> <div>inter-satellite links:</div> <div>25,25 – 27,50 GHz</div> <div>Standard frequency and time signal-satellite:</div> <div>25,25 – 26,50 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">EESS:</a></div> <div>25,50 – 26,50 GHz</div> <div>Space research:</div> <div>25,50 – 26,50 GHz</div> | <div>FZ (P) / BCE</div> <div><math>D_{UE}</math> = 1 008 MHz</div> <div>Ch = n 3.5 MHz</div> <div>ZEKom&amp;38 (P) / BCE</div> <div>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"</div> <div><a href="#">EN 302 217</a></div> <div><a href="#">EN 302 326</a></div> <div><a href="#">brezODRF (P) / "0"</a></div> <div><a href="#">brezODRF (S) / "0"</a></div> <div><a href="#">brezODRF (P) / "0"</a></div> |  |  |  |
| 26,50 – 27,50 GHz |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| 26,50 – 27,50 GHz | <div>27-27.5</div> <div>FIXED</div> <div>INTER-SATELLITE 5.536</div> <div>MOBILE</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <div>FIKSNA</div> <div>MEDSATELITSKA 5.536</div> <div>MOBILNA</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <div>FIXED</div> <div>INTER-SATELLITE 5.536</div> <div>MOBILE</div>                                                                                                                                                                                    | G: | <div>26,5 – 27,5 GHz</div> <div>Obrambni sistemi:</div> <div>kopenski vojaški sistemi:</div> <div>26,5 – 27,5 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">NJFA</a></div> <div>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):</div> <div>medsatelitske zveze:</div> <div>25,25 – 27,50 GHz</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <div>Defence systems:</div> <div>Land military systems:</div> <div>26,5 – 27,5 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">NJFA</a></div> <div>Satellite systems (civil):</div> <div>inter-satellite links:</div> <div>25,25 – 27,50 GHz</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <div>DU (P) / "0"</div> <div><a href="#">brezODRF (P) / "0"</a></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| 27,50 – 28,50 GHz |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| 27,50 – 28,50 GHz | <div>27.5-28.5</div> <div>FIXED 5.537A</div> <div>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539</div> <div>MOBILE</div> <div>5.538, 5.540</div>                                                                                                                                            | <div>FIKSNA</div> <div>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje), (vesolje – Zemlja)</div> <div>5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539</div> <div>5.538, 5.540</div>                                                                                                                                                                       | <div>FIXED</div> <div>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) (space-to-Earth) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539</div> <div>5.538, 5.540</div>                                                                                                                            | C  | <div>Fikсна:</div> <div><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 13-02:</a></div> <div><a href="#">Dodatek C</a></div> <div><a href="#">HCM</a></div> <div>točka-točka:</div> <div>27,5 – 27,9405 GHz</div> <div>točka-več točk:</div> <div><a href="#">BWA:</a></div> <div><a href="#">CRS:</a></div> <div>27,9405 – 28,4445 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/REC(11)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">FWA 28 GHz</a></div> <div><a href="#">ECC Rep 076</a></div> <div>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):</div> <div>fikсна satelitska:</div> <div>(Zemlja – vesolje)</div> <div>napajalni linki</div> <div>za <a href="#">HDTV</a>:</div> <div>27,5 – 29,5 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/DEC(05)01</a></div>                                                                                                     | <div>Fixed:</div> <div><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 13-02:</a></div> <div><a href="#">Annex C</a></div> <div><a href="#">HCM</a></div> <div>Point-to-Point:</div> <div>27,5 – 27,9405 GHz</div> <div>Point-to-Multipoint:</div> <div><a href="#">BWA:</a></div> <div><a href="#">CRS:</a></div> <div>27,9405 – 28,4445 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/REC(11)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">FWA 28 GHz</a></div> <div><a href="#">ECC Rep 076</a></div> <div>Satellite systems (civil):</div> <div>FSS Earth stations:</div> <div>(Earth-to-space)</div> <div>Feeder links</div> <div>for <a href="#">HDTV</a>:</div> <div>27,5 – 29,5 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/DEC(05)01</a></div>                                                                           | <div>FZ (P) / BCE</div> <div><math>D_{UE}</math> = 1008 MHz</div> <div>Ch = n 3.5 MHz</div> <div>ZEKom&amp;38 (P) / BCE</div> <div>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"</div> <div>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"</div> <div><a href="#">EN 302 217</a></div> <div><a href="#">EN 302 326</a></div> <div><a href="#">EN 301 360</a></div>                                                            |  |  |  |
| 28,50 – 29,10 GHz |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| 28,50 – 29,10 GHz | <div>28.5-29.1</div> <div>FIXED</div> <div>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.523A, 5.539</div> <div>MOBILE</div> <div>Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.541</div> <div>5.540</div>                                                                                    | <div>FIKSNA</div> <div>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.523A, 5.539</div> <div>Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.541</div> <div>5.540</div>                                                                                                                       | <div>FIXED</div> <div>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.523A, 5.539</div> <div>Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.541</div> <div>5.540</div>                                                                              | C  | <div>Fikсна:</div> <div><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 13-02:</a></div> <div><a href="#">Dodatek C</a></div> <div><a href="#">HCM</a></div> <div>točka-točka:</div> <div>28,5 – 28,9485 GHz</div> <div>točka-več točk:</div> <div><a href="#">BWA:</a></div> <div><a href="#">TS</a></div> <div>28,9485 – 29,4525 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/REC(11)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">FWA 28 GHz</a></div> <div><a href="#">ECC Rep 076</a></div> <div>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):</div> <div>fikсна satelitska:</div> <div>(Zemlja – vesolje)</div> <div>napajalni linki</div> <div>za <a href="#">HDTV</a>:</div> <div>27,5 – 29,5 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/DEC(05)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">EESS:</a></div> <div>28,50 – 30 GHz</div>                                            | <div>Fixed:</div> <div><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 13-02:</a></div> <div><a href="#">Annex C</a></div> <div><a href="#">HCM</a></div> <div>Point-to-Point:</div> <div>28,5 – 28,9485 GHz</div> <div>Point-to-Multipoint:</div> <div><a href="#">BWA:</a></div> <div><a href="#">TS</a></div> <div>28,9485 – 29,4525 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/REC(11)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">FWA 28 GHz</a></div> <div><a href="#">ECC Rep 076</a></div> <div>Satellite systems (civil):</div> <div>FSS Earth stations:</div> <div>(Earth-to-space)</div> <div>Feeder links</div> <div>for <a href="#">HDTV</a>:</div> <div>27,5 – 29,5 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/DEC(05)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">EESS:</a></div> <div>28,50 – 30 GHz</div>                  | <div>FZ (P) / BCE</div> <div><math>D_{UE}</math> = 1008 MHz</div> <div>Ch = n 3.5 MHz</div> <div>ZEKom&amp;38 (P) / BCE</div> <div>brezODRF-T (P) / "0"</div> <div>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"</div> <div><a href="#">EN 302 217</a></div> <div><a href="#">EN 302 326</a></div> <div><a href="#">EN 301 360</a></div> <div><a href="#">brezODRF (S) / "0"</a></div>              |  |  |  |
| 29,10 – 29,50 GHz |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| 29,10 – 29,50 GHz | <div>29.1-29.5</div> <div>FIXED</div> <div>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.516B, 5.523C, 5.523E, 5.535A, 5.539, 5.541A</div> <div>MOBILE</div> <div>Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.541</div> <div>5.540</div>                                                                    | <div>FIKSNA</div> <div>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.516B, 5.523C, 5.523E, 5.535A, 5.539, 5.541A</div> <div>Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.541</div> <div>5.540</div>                                                                                                       | <div>FIXED</div> <div>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.516B, 5.523C, 5.523E, 5.535A, 5.539, 5.541A</div> <div>Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.541</div> <div>5.540</div>                                                              | C  | <div>Fikсна:</div> <div>točka-več točk:</div> <div><a href="#">BWA:</a></div> <div><a href="#">TS</a></div> <div>28,9485 – 29,4525 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/REC(11)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">FWA 28 GHz</a></div> <div><a href="#">ECC Rep 076</a></div> <div><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 13-02:</a></div> <div><a href="#">Dodatek C</a></div> <div><a href="#">HCM</a></div> <div>Satelitski sistemi (civilni):</div> <div>fikсна satelitska:</div> <div>(Zemlja – vesolje)</div> <div>napajalni linki</div> <div>za <a href="#">HDTV</a>:</div> <div>27,5 – 29,5 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/DEC(05)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">EESS:</a></div> <div>28,50 – 30 GHz</div>                                                                                                  | <div>Fixed:</div> <div>Point-to-Multipoint:</div> <div><a href="#">BWA:</a></div> <div><a href="#">TS</a></div> <div>28,9485 – 29,4525 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/REC(11)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">FWA 28 GHz</a></div> <div><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 13-02:</a></div> <div><a href="#">Annex C</a></div> <div><a href="#">ECC Rep 076</a></div> <div><a href="#">HCM</a></div> <div>Satellite systems (civil):</div> <div>FSS Earth stations:</div> <div>(Earth-to-space)</div> <div>Feeder links</div> <div>for <a href="#">HDTV</a>:</div> <div>27,5 – 29,5 GHz</div> <div><a href="#">ECC/DEC(05)01</a></div> <div><a href="#">EESS:</a></div> <div>28,50 – 30 GHz</div>                                                                           | <div>ZEKom&amp;38 (P) / BCE</div> <div><a href="#">brezODRF-T (P) / "0"</a></div> <div><a href="#">EN 302 326</a></div> <div>SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"</div> <div><a href="#">EN 301 360</a></div> <div><a href="#">brezODRF (S) / "0"</a></div>                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| 29,50 – 29,90 GHz |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |





47 – 47,20 GHz

[illegible]



[illegible]



[illegible]









|                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                            |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 240,00 – 241,00 GHz    | <b>240-241</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>RADIOLOCATION                                                                                                                    | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA<br>RADIOLOKACIJSKA                                                                                                            | FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>RADIOLOCATION                                                                                                                | C |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                            |  |  |
| <b>241 – 3 000 GHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                            |  |  |
| <b>241 – 248 GHz</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                            |  |  |
| 241 – 248 GHz          | <b>241-248</b><br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>Amateur<br>Amateur-satellite<br><br>5.138, 5.149                                                                | RADIOASTRONOMSKA<br>RADIOLOKACIJSKA<br>Radioamaterska<br>Radioamaterska satelitska<br><br>5.138, 5.149                                          | RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>RADIOLOCATION<br>Amateur<br>Amateur-satellite<br><br>5.138, 5.149                                                            | C | Radioastronomska:<br>opazovanje spektralnih črt:<br>241 – 248 GHz<br><br>radioamaterska:<br>241 – 250 GHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a> | Radio astronomy:<br>Spectral line observations:<br>241 – 248 GHz<br><br>Amateur:<br>241 – 250 GHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a> | <a href="#">hrezODRF</a> (P) / "0"<br><br>RA (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 301 783</a> |  |  |
| <b>248 – 250 GHz</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                            |  |  |
| 248 – 250 GHz          | <b>248-250</b><br>AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE<br>Radio astronomy<br><br>5.149                                                                                        | RADIOAMATERSKA<br>RADIOAMATERSKA<br>SATELITSKA<br>Radioastronomska<br><br>5.149                                                                 | AMATEUR<br>AMATEUR-SATELLITE<br>Radio astronomy<br><br>5.149                                                                                    | C | radioamaterska<br>241 – 250 GHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a>                                                                           | Amateur<br>241 – 250 GHz<br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-01</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC T/R 61-02</a><br><a href="#">SpA PURF RAS</a>                                                                          | RA (P) / "0"                                           | <a href="#">EN 301 783</a> |  |  |
| <b>250 – 252 GHz</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                            |  |  |
| 250 – 252 GHz          | <b>250-252</b><br>EARTH EXPLORATION-<br>SATELLITE (passive)<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>SPACE RESEARCH<br>(passive)<br><br>5.340, 5.563A                                    | STORITEV SATELITSKEGA<br>RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE<br>(pasivno)<br>RADIOASTRONOMSKA<br>STORITEV VESOLJSKIH<br>RAZISKAV (pasivno)<br><br>5.340, 5.563A | EARTH EXPLORATION-<br>SATELLITE (passive)<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>SPACE RESEARCH (passive)<br><br>5.340, 5.563A                                   | C | Satelitski sistemi (civilni):<br><a href="#">EESS</a> :<br>pasivno:<br>250 – 252 GHz                                                                                                                                | Satellite systems (civil):<br><a href="#">EESS</a> :<br>Passive sensors (satellite):<br>250 – 252 GHz                                                                                                       | SAT, <a href="#">hrezODRF</a> (P) /<br>BCE, "0"        |                            |  |  |
| <b>252 – 265 GHz</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                            |  |  |
| 252 – 265 GHz          | <b>252-265</b><br>FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-<br>to-space)<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>RADIONAVIGATION-<br>SATELLITE<br><br>5.149, 5.554 | FIKSNA<br>MOBILNA<br>MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja –<br>vesolje)<br>RADIOASTRONOMSKA<br>RADIONAVIGACIJSKA<br>SATELITSKA<br><br>5.149, 5.554        | FIXED<br>MOBILE<br>MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-<br>space)<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br>RADIONAVIGATION<br>RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE<br><br>5.149, 5.554 | C | Radioastronomska:<br>opazovanje spektralnih črt:<br>252 – 265 GHz                                                                                                                                                   | Radio astronomy:<br>Spectral line observations:<br>252 – 265 GHz                                                                                                                                            | <a href="#">hrezODRF</a> (P) / "0"                     |                            |  |  |
| <b>265 – 275 GHz</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                            |  |  |
| 265 – 275 GHz          | <b>265-275</b><br>FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-<br>space)<br>MOBILE<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br><br>5.149, 5.563A                                                     | FIKSNA<br>FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja –<br>vesolje)<br>MOBILNA<br>RADIOASTRONOMSKA<br><br>5.149, 5.563A                                           | FIXED<br>FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-<br>space)<br>MOBILE<br>RADIO ASTRONOMY<br><br>5.149, 5.563A                                                 | C |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                            |  |  |
| <b>275 – 3 000 GHz</b> |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                            |  |  |
| 275 – 3 000 GHz        | <b>275-3 000</b><br>(Not allocated) 5.565                                                                                                                             | (Ni razporejen)<br>5.565                                                                                                                        | (Not allocated)<br>5.565                                                                                                                        | C |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |                            |  |  |

### A.1.1.1 Pompe iz table:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5.53 Uprave, ki odobrijo uporabo radijskih frekvenc pod 8,3 kHz, morajo zagotoviti, da ta uporaba ne povzroča škodljivega motenja radijskim storitvam, za katere so razporejeni radiofrekvenčni pasovi nad 8,3 kHz..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.53 Administrations authorizing the use of frequencies below 8.3 kHz shall ensure that no harmful interference is caused to services to which the bands above 8.3 kHz are allocated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.54 Pozivamo uprave, ki za izvajanje znanstvenih raziskav uporabljajo radijske frekvence pod 8,3 kHz, naj o tem obvestijo druge prizadete uprave, da bi take raziskave zaščitile pred škodljivim motenjem.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.54 Administrations conducting scientific research using frequencies below 8.3 kHz are urged to advise other administrations that may be concerned in order that such research may be afforded all practicable protection from harmful interference.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.54A Za postaje v storitvi meteorološke podpore v pasu 8,3–11,3 kHz je dovoljena le pasivna uporaba. V pasu 9-11.3 kHz postaje v storitvi meteorološke podpore ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami radionavigacijske storitve prijavljene Uradu za radiokomunikacije (v nadaljnjem besedilu: urad) pred 01. 01. 2013. Za souporabo postaj v storitvi meteorološke podpore in radionavigacijski storitvi prijavljenih po tem datumu velja najnovejša izdaja Priporočila ITU R RS.1881.                                                   | 5.54A Use of the 8.3-11.3 kHz frequency band by stations in the meteorological aids service is limited to passive use only. In the band 9-11.3 kHz, meteorological aids stations shall not claim protection from stations of the radionavigation service submitted for notification to the Bureau prior to 1 January 2013. For sharing between stations of the meteorological aids service and stations in the radionavigation service submitted for notification after this date, the most recent version of Recommendation ITU R RS.1881 should be applied. |
| 5.57 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 14–19,95 kHz, 20,05–70 kHz in 70–90 kHz (72–84 kHz in 86–90 kHz v Območju 1) za pomorske mobilne storitve je omejena na obalne radiotelegrafske postaje (samo A1A in F1B). Izjemoma se odobri uporaba razredov oddajanja J2B ali J7B, če za to potrebna pasovna širina ne presega pasovne širine, ki se v naštetih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih običajno uporablja za razreda oddajanja A1A in F1B..                                                                                                           | 5.57 The use of the bands 14-19.95 kHz, 20.05-70 kHz and 70-90 kHz (72-84 kHz and 86-90 kHz in Region 1) by the maritime mobile service is limited to coast radiotelegraph stations (A1A and F1B only). Exceptionally, the use of class J2B or J7B emissions is authorized subject to the necessary bandwidth not exceeding that normally used for class A1A or F1B emissions in the band concerned.                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.60 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 70–90 kHz (70–86 kHz v Območju 1) in 110–130 kHz (112–130 kHz v Območju 1) se smejo uporabljati pulzirani radionavigacijski sistemi pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja drugim storitvam, za katere so razporejeni navedeni pasovi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.60 In the bands 70-90 kHz (70-86 kHz in Region 1) and 110-130 kHz (112-130 kHz in Region 1), pulsed radionavigation systems may be used on condition that they do not cause harmful interference to other services to which these bands are allocated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.62 Pozivamo uprave, ki upravljajo postaje v radionavigacijski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 90–110 kHz, naj uskladijo tehnične in obratovalne značilnosti teh postaj tako, da se prepreči škodljivo motenje storitev letih.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.62 Administrations which operate stations in the radionavigation service in the band 90-110 kHz are urged to coordinate technical and operating characteristics in such a way as to avoid harmful interference to the services provided by these stations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.64 Za postaje v fiksni storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih, razporejenih za to storitev med 90 kHz in 160 kHz (148,5 kHz v Območju 1), in za postaje v pomorski mobilni storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih, razporejenih za to storitev med 110 kHz in 160 kHz (148,5 kHz v Območju 1), so dopuščeni samo razredi oddajanja A1A ali F1B, A2C, A3C, F1C ali F3C. Za postaje v pomorski mobilni storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih med 110 kHz in 160 kHz (148,5 kHz v Območju 1) sta izjemoma dopuščena tudi razreda oddajanja J2B ali J7B. | 5.64 Only classes A1A or F1B, A2C, A3C, F1C or F3C emissions are authorized for stations of the fixed service in the bands allocated to this service between 90 kHz and 160 kHz (148.5 kHz in Region 1) and for stations of the maritime mobile service in the bands allocated to this service between 110 kHz and 160 kHz (148.5 kHz in Region 1). Exceptionally, class J2B or J7B emissions are also authorized in the bands between 110 kHz and 160 kHz (148.5 kHz in Region 1) for stations of the maritime mobile service.                               |
| 5.67A Pri postajah v radioamaterski storitvi v pasu 135,7–137,8 kHz največja možna izsevana moč ne sme presegati 1 W (e. i. r. p.) in ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja radionavigacijski storitvi v državah, navedenih v 5.67. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.67A Stations in the amateur service using frequencies in the band 135.7-137.8 kHz shall not exceed a maximum radiated power of 1 W (e.i.r.p.) and shall not cause harmful interference to stations of the radionavigation service operating in countries listed in No. 5.67. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.73 Radiofrekvenčni pas 285–325 kHz (283,5–325 kHz v Območju1) v pomorski radionavigacijski storitvi se sme uporabljati za pošiljanje dodatnih navigacijskih informacij po ozkopasovni tehniki pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja postajam radijskega svetilnika, ki delujejo v radionavigacijski storitvi. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.73 The band 285-325 kHz (283.5-325 kHz in Region 1) in the maritime radionavigation service may be used to transmit supplementary navigational information using narrow-band techniques, on condition that no harmful interference is caused to radiobeacon stations operating in the radionavigation service. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.74 Dodatna razporeditev: v Območju 1 je radiofrekvenčni pas 285,3–285,7 kHz razporejen tudi za pomorsko radionavigacijsko storitev (različnih od radijskega svetilnika) na primarni osnovi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.74 Additional Allocation: in Region 1, the frequency band 285.3-285.7 kHz is also allocated to the maritime radionavigation service (other than radiobecons) on a primary basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.76 Radijska frekvenca 410 kHz je določena za radiogoniometrijo v pomorski radionavigacijski storitvi. Druge radionavigacijske storitve, za katere je razporejen radiofrekvenčni pas 405–415 kHz, ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja radiogoniometriji v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 406,5–413,5 kHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.76 The frequency 410 kHz is designated for radio direction-finding in the maritime radionavigation service. The other radionavigation services to which the band 405-415 kHz is allocated shall not cause harmful interference to radio direction-finding in the band 406.5-413.5 kHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.79 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 415–495 kHz in 505–526,5 kHz (505–510 kHz v Območju 2) za pomorsko mobilno storitev je omejena na radiotelefrafijo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.79 The use of the bands 415-495 kHz and 505-526.5 kHz (505-510 kHz in Region 2) by the maritime mobile service is limited to radiotelegraphy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.79A Upravam se pri postavljanju obalnih postaj v storitvi NAVTEX na radijskih frekvencah 490 kHz, 518 kHz in 4209,5 kHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.79A When establishing coast stations in the NAVTEX service on the frequencies 490 kHz, 518 kHz and 4 209.5 kHz, administrations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>priporoča, da uskladijo obratovalne značilnosti skladno s postopki Mednarodne pomorske organizacije (IMO) (glej resolucijo 339 (Rev.WRC-07)). (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>are strongly recommended to coordinate the operating characteristics in accordance with the procedures of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) (see Resolution 339 (Rev.WRC-07)). (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <p>5.80A Največja možna ekvivalentna izotropna sevana moč (e. i. r. p.) postaj v radioamaterski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 472-479 kHz ne sme presegati 1 W. Uprave lahko zvišajo omejitev do 5 W e.i.r.p. na delu svojega ozemlja, ki ni bližje kot 800 km od meje naslednjih držav: Alžirija, Savdska Arabija, Azerbejžan, Bahrajn, Belorusija, Kitajska, Komorski otoki, Djibuti, Egipt, Združeni arabski emirati, Ruska federacija, Islamska republika Iran, Irak, Jordanija, Kazahstan, Kuvajt, Libanon, Libijska arabska džamahirija, Maroko, Mavretanija, Oman, Uzbekistan, Katar, Sirska arabska republika, Kirgizistan, Somalija, Sudan, Tunizija, Ukrajina in Jemen. V tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu postaje v radioamaterski storitvi ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja ali zahtevati zaščito pred postajami v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi.</p> | <p>5.80A The maximum equivalent isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) of stations in the amateur service using frequencies in the band 472-479 kHz shall not exceed 1 W. Administrations may increase this limit of e.i.r.p. to 5 W in portions of their territory which are at a distance of over 800 km from the borders of Algeria, Saudi Arabia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Belarus, China, Comoros, Djibouti, Egypt, United Arab Emirates, the Russian Federation, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Mauritania, Oman, Uzbekistan, Qatar, Syrian Arab Republic, Kyrgyzstan, Somalia, Sudan, Tunisia, Ukraine and Yemen. In this frequency band, stations in the amateur service shall not cause harmful interference to, or claim protection from, stations of the aeronautical radionavigation service.</p> |
| <p>5.82 V pomorski mobilni storitvi se radijska frekvenca 490 kHz uporablja izključno za to, da obalne postaje po ozkopasovni telegrafiji z neposrednim tiskanjem (angl. direct-printing) pošiljajo ladjam navigacijska in meteorološka opozorila ter nujne informacije. Pogoji za uporabo radijske frekvence 490 kHz so predpisani v 31. in 52. členu. Uprave morajo zagotoviti, da uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 415–495 kHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev ne povzroča škodljivega motenja radijski frekvenci 490 kHz. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 472-479 kHz za radioamatersko storitev ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja frekvenci 490 kHz. (WRC-12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>5.82 In the maritime mobile service, the frequency 490 kHz is to be used exclusively for the transmission by coast stations of navigational and meteorological warnings and urgent information to ships, by means of narrow-band direct-printing telegraphy. The conditions for use of the frequency 490 kHz are prescribed in Articles 31 and 52. In using the frequency band 415-495 kHz for the aeronautical radionavigation service, administrations are requested to ensure that no harmful interference is caused to the frequency 490 kHz. In using the frequency band 472-479 kHz for the amateur service, administrations shall ensure that no harmful interference is caused to the frequency 490 kHz. (WRC-12)</p>                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>5.84 Pogoji za uporabo radijske frekvence 518 kHz za pomorsko mobilno storitev so predpisani v 31. in 52. členu. (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>5.84 The conditions for the use of the frequency 518 kHz by the maritime mobile service are prescribed in Articles 31 and 52. (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>5.90 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1605–1705 kHz radiodifuzne postaje v Območju 2 je področje delovanja pomorske mobilne postaje v Območju 1 omejeno na tisto, ki se zagotovi z razširjanjem talnega vala.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>5.90 In the band 1 605-1 705 kHz, in cases where a broadcasting station of Region 2 is concerned, the service area of the maritime mobile stations in Region 1 shall be limited to that provided by ground-wave propagation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>5.92 Nekatere države v Območju 1 uporabljajo radiodeterminacijske sisteme v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1606,5–1625 kHz, 1635–1800 kHz, 1850–2160 kHz, 2194–2300 kHz, 2502–2850 kHz in 3500–3800 kHz v skladu s sporazumom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21. Sevana srednja moč teh postaj ne sme preseči 50 W.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>5.92 Some countries of Region 1 use radiodetermination systems in the bands 1 606.5-1 625 kHz, 1 635-1 800 kHz, 1 850-2 160 kHz, 2 194-2 300 kHz, 2 502-2 850 kHz and 3 500-3 800 kHz, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. The radiated mean power of these stations shall not exceed 50 W.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>5.99 Dodatna razporeditev: Savdska Arabija, Avstrija, Irak, Libija, Uzbekistan, Slovaška, Romunija, Slovenija, Čad in Togo dobijo radiofrekvenčni pas 1810–1830 kHz tudi za fiksno in mobilno storitev, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, na primarni osnovi. (WRC-12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>5.99 Additional allocation: in Saudi Arabia, Austria, Iraq, Libya, Uzbekistan, Slovakia, Romania, Slovenia, Chad, and Togo, the band 1 810-1 830 kHz is also allocated to the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, services on a primary basis. (WRC-12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>5.100 V Območju 1 se v državah, ki ležijo delno ali v celoti severno od 40 °N, dovoljenje za uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1810–1830 kHz za radioamatersko storitev izda šele po posvetovanju z državami, navedenimi pod št. 5.98 in 5.99, da določijo potrebne ukrepe, ki morajo biti izvedeni za preprečitev škodljivega motenja med radioamaterskimi postajami in postajami drugih storitev, ki delujejo v skladu s št. 5.98 in 5.99.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>5.100 In Region 1, the authorization to use the band 1810-1 830 kHz by the amateur service in countries situated totally or partially north of 40° N shall be given only after consultation with the countries mentioned in Nos. 5.98 and 5.99 to define the necessary steps to be taken to prevent harmful interference between amateur stations and stations of other services operating in accordance with Nos. 5.98 and 5.99.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>5.103 V Območju 1 morajo uprave pri dodeljevanju radijskih frekvenc postajam v fiksni in mobilni storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1850–2045 kHz, 2194–2498 kHz, 2502–2625 kHz in 2650–2850 kHz upoštevati posebne zahteve pomorske mobilne storitve.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>5.103 In Region 1, in making assignments to stations in the fixed and mobile services in the bands 1 850-2 045 kHz, 2 194-2 498 kHz, 2 502-2 625 kHz and 2 650-2 850 kHz, administrations should bear in mind the special requirements of the maritime mobile service.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>5.104 V Območju 1 je uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 2025–2045 kHz za storitev meteorološke podpore omejena na postaje oceanografskih boj.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>5.104 In Region 1, the use of the band 2 025-2 045 kHz by the meteorological aids service is limited to oceanographic buoy stations.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>5.108 Nosilna frekvenca 2182 kHz je mednarodna frekvenca za klic v nuji in klicna frekvenca v radiotelegrafiji. Pogoji za uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 2173,5–2190,5 kHz so predpisani v 31. in 52. členu. (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>5.108 The carrier frequency 2 182 kHz is an international distress and calling frequency for radiotelephony. The conditions for the use of the band 2 173.5-2 190.5 kHz are prescribed in Articles 31 and 52. (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>5.109 Radijske frekvence 2187,5 kHz, 4207,5 kHz, 6312 kHz, 8414,5 kHz, 12 577 kHz in 16 804,5 kHz so mednarodne frekvence za klic v nuji za digitalno selektivno klicanje. Pogoji za uporabo so predpisani v 31. členu.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>5.109 The frequencies 2 187.5 kHz, 4 207.5 kHz, 6 312 kHz, 8 414.5 kHz, 12 577 kHz and 16 804.5 kHz are international distress frequencies for digital selective calling. The conditions for the use of these frequencies are prescribed in Article 31.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <p>5.110 Radijske frekvence 2174,5 kHz, 4177,5 kHz, 6268 kHz,</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>5.110 The frequencies 2 174.5 kHz, 4 177.5 kHz, 6 268 kHz,</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8376,5 kHz, 12 520 kHz in 16 695 kHz so mednarodne frekvence za klic v nuji za ozkopasovno telegrafijo z neposrednim tiskanjem. Pogoji za uporabo so predpisani v 31. členu.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8 376.5 kHz, 12 520 kHz and 16 695 kHz are international distress frequencies for narrow-band direct-printing telegraphy. The conditions for the use of these frequencies are prescribed in Article 31.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.111 Nosilne frekvence 2182 kHz, 3023 kHz, 5680 kHz in 8364 kHz ter frekvence 121,5 MHz, 156,525 MHz, 156,8 MHz in 243 MHz se smejo v skladu s postopki, ki veljajo za prizemne radiokomunikacijske storitve, uporabljati tudi za iskalne in reševalne operacije pri vesoljskih vozilih s posadko. Pogoji za uporabo radijskih frekvenc so predpisani v 31. členu.<br>Enako velja za frekvence 10 003 kHz, 14 993 kHz in 19 993 kHz, vendar je treba v teh primerih oddajanje omejiti na pas $\pm$ 3 kHz od navedene frekvence. (WRC-07)                                                                                       | 5.111 The carrier frequencies 2 182 kHz, 3 023 kHz, 5 680 kHz, 8 364 kHz and the frequencies 121.5 MHz, 156.525 MHz, 156.8 MHz and 243 MHz may also be used, in accordance with the procedures in force for terrestrial radiocommunication services, for search and rescue operations concerning manned space vehicles. The conditions for the use of the frequencies are prescribed in Article 31.<br>The same applies to the frequencies 10 003 kHz, 14 993 kHz and 19 993 kHz, but in each of these cases emissions must be confined in a band of $\pm$ 3 kHz about the frequency. (WRC-07)                            |
| 5.113 Pogoji za uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 2300–2495 kHz (2498 kHz v Območju 1), 3200–3400 kHz, 4750–4995 kHz in 5005–5060 kHz za radiodifuzno storitev so navedeni pod št. 5.16 do 5.20, 5.21 in 23.3 do 23.10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.113 For the conditions for the use of the bands 2 300-2 495 kHz (2 498 kHz in Region 1), 3 200-3 400 kHz, 4 750-4 995 kHz and 5 005-5 060 kHz by the broadcasting service, see Nos. 5.16 to 5.20, 5.21 and 23.3 to 23.10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.115 V skladu z 31. členom smejo nosilni (referenčni) frekvenci 3023 kHz in 5680 kHz uporabljati tudi postaje pomorske mobilne storitve, vključene v iskalne in reševalne dejavnosti. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.115 The carrier (reference) frequencies 3 023 kHz and 5 680 kHz may also be used, in accordance with Article 31 by stations of the maritime mobile service engaged in coordinated search and rescue operations. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5.116 Pozivamo uprave, naj dovolijo uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 3155–3195 kHz za zagotovitev skupnega svetovnega kanala za brezžične slušne aparate majhne moči. Da bi ugodile krajevnim potrebam, smejo tem napravam dodeliti dodatne kanale v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih med 3155 in 3400 kHz. Upoštevati pa je treba, da so radijske frekvence v območju 3000 kHz do 4000 kHz primerne za slušne naprave, ki so načrtovane tako, da delujejo na kratkih razdaljah v indukcijskem polju.                                                                                                                                     | 5.116 Administrations are urged to authorize the use of the band 3 155-3 195 kHz to provide a common worldwide channel for low power wireless hearing aids. Additional channels for these devices may be assigned by administrations in the bands between 3 155 kHz and 3 400 kHz to suit local needs.<br>It should be noted that frequencies in the range 3 000 kHz to 4 000 kHz are suitable for hearing aid devices which are designed to operate over short distances within the induction field.                                                                                                                     |
| 5.127 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 4000–4063 kHz za pomorsko mobilno storitev je omejena na ladijske postaje, ki uporabljajo radiotelefonijsko (glej št. 52.220 in dodatek 17).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.127 The use of the band 4 000-4 063 kHz by the maritime mobile service is limited to ship stations using radiotelephony (see No. 52.220 and Appendix 17).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.130 Pogoji za uporabo nosilnih frekvenc 4125 kHz in 6215 kHz so predpisani v 31. in 52. členu. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.130 The conditions for the use of the carrier frequencies 4 125 kHz and 6 215 kHz are prescribed in Articles 31 and 52. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.131 Radijska frekvenca 4209,5 kHz se uporablja izključno za to, da obalne postaje po ozkopasovni telegrafiji z neposrednim tiskanjem pošiljajo ladjam navigacijska in meteorološka opozorila in nujne informacije. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.131 The frequency 4 209.5 kHz is used exclusively for the transmission by coast stations of meteorological and navigational warnings and urgent information to ships by means of narrow-band direct-printing techniques. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.132 Radijske frekvence 4210 kHz, 6314 kHz, 8416,5 kHz, 12 579 kHz, 16 806,5 kHz, 19 680,5 kHz, 22 376 kHz in 26 100,5 kHz so mednarodne frekvence za prenos pomorskih varnostnih informacij (MSI) (glej dodatek 17).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.132 The frequencies 4 210 kHz, 6 314 kHz, 8 416.5 kHz, 12 579 kHz, 16 806.5 kHz, 19 680.5 kHz, 22 376 kHz and 26 100.5 kHz are the international frequencies for the transmission of maritime safety information (MSI) (see Appendix 17).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.132A Postaje v radiolokacijski storitvi ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v fiksni ali mobilni storitvi niti zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. Radiolokacijske storitve so omejene na delovanje oceanografskih radarjev v skladu z Resolucijo 612 (Rev.WRC 12).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.132A Stations in the radiolocation service shall not cause harmful interference to, or claim protection from, stations operating in the fixed or mobile services. Applications of the radiolocation service are limited to oceanographic radars operating in accordance with Resolution 612 (Rev.WRC 12).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.134 Pri uporabi radiofrekvenčnih pasov 5900–5950 kHz, 7300–7350 kHz, 9400–9500 kHz, 11 600–11 650 kHz, 12 050–12 100 kHz, 13 570–13 600 kHz, 13 800–13 870 kHz, 15 600–15 800 kHz, 17 480–17 550 kHz in 18 900–19 020 kHz za radiodifuzno storitev je treba upoštevati postopek iz 12. člena. Spodbujamo uprave, da uporabljajo te radiofrekvenčne pasove za olajšanje uvajanja digitalno moduliranega oddajanja v skladu z določbami resolucije 517 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                   | 5.134 The use of the bands 5 900-5 950 kHz, 7 300-7 350 kHz, 9 400-9 500 kHz, 11 600-11 650 kHz, 12 050-12 100 kHz, 13 570-13 600 kHz, 13 800-13 870 kHz, 15 600-15 800 kHz, 17 480-17 550 kHz and 18 900-19 020 kHz by the broadcasting service is subject to the application of the procedure of Article 12. Administrations are encouraged to use these bands to facilitate the introduction of digitally modulated emissions in accordance with the provisions of Resolution 517 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)                                                                                                               |
| 5.136 Dodatna razporeditev: frekvence v pasu 5900–5959 kHz lahko uporabljajo postaje, ki bodo komunicirale le znotraj meja države, v kateri bodo nameščene, pri naslednjih storitvah: za fiksno storitev (v vseh teh območjih), za kopensko mobilno storitev (v Območju 1), za mobilno storitev razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) storitve (v območjih 2 in 3), pod pogojem, da ne bodo povzročale škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi. Pozivamo uprave, da se pri uporabi teh radijskih frekvenc uporablja najmanjša moč, ki je potrebna za delovanje, in da se upošteva sezonska uporaba radijskih frekvenc za radiodifuzno | 5.136 Additional allocation: Frequencies in the band 5 900-5 950 kHz may be used by stations in the following services, communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located: fixed service (in all three Regions), land mobile service (in Region 1), mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) service (in Regions 2 and 3), on condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service. When using frequencies for these services, administrations are urged to use the minimum power required and to take account of the seasonal use of frequencies by the broadcasting |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>storitev, objavljena v skladu s Pravilnikom o radiokomunikacijah (angl. Radio Regulations) (v nadaljnjem besedilu: pravilnik). (WRC-07)</p> <p>5.137 Pod pogojem, da se ne povzroča škodljivo motenje pomorski mobilni storitvi, smejo radiofrekvenčna pasova 6200–6213,5 kHz in 6220,5–6525 kHz izjemoma uporabljati postaje v fiksni storitvi, ki komunicirajo le znotraj meja države, v kateri so nameščene, s srednjo močjo, ki ne preseže 50 W. Pri prijavi teh radijskih frekvenc bo urad namenil pozornost zgornjemu pogoju.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>service published in accordance with the Radio Regulations. (WRC-07)</p> <p>5.137 On condition that harmful interference is not caused to the maritime mobile service, the bands 6 200-6 213.5 kHz and 6 220.5-6 525 kHz may be used exceptionally by stations in the fixed service, communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, with a mean power not exceeding 50 W. At the time of notification of these frequencies, the attention of the Bureau will be drawn to the above conditions.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>5.138 Naslednji radiofrekvenčni pasovi: 6765–6795 kHz (centralna frekvenca 6780 kHz), 433,05–434,79 MHz (centralna frekvenca 433,92 MHz) v Območju 1, razen v državah, ki so navedene pod št. 5.280, 61–61,50 GHz (centralna frekvenca 61,25 GHz), 122–123 GHz (centralna frekvenca 122,5 GHz) in 244–246 (centralna frekvenca 245 GHz), so namenjeni industrijski, znanstveni in medicinski uporabi (ISM). Za uporabo navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasov v te namene je treba dobiti posebno dovoljenje ustrezne uprave, izdano v dogovoru z drugimi upravami, katerih radiokomunikacijske storitve bi bile lahko prizadete. Pri izvajanju teh določb morajo uprave ustrezno upoštevati najnovejša veljavna priporočila ITU-R.</p> | <p>5.138 The following bands:<br/>6 765-6 795 kHz (centre frequency 6 780 kHz),<br/>433.05-434.79 MHz (centre frequency 433.92 MHz) in<br/>Region 1 except in the countries mentioned in No. 5.280,<br/>61-61.5 GHz (centre frequency 61.25 GHz),<br/>122-123 GHz (centre frequency 122.5 GHz), and<br/>244-246 GHz (centre frequency 245 GHz)<br/>are designated for industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) applications. The use of these frequency bands for ISM applications shall be subject to special authorization by the administration concerned, in agreement with other administrations whose radiocommunication services might be affected. In applying this provision, administrations shall have due regard to the latest relevant ITU-R Recommendations.</p> |
| <p>5.138A Do 29. marca 2009 je radiofrekvenčni pas 6765–7000 kHz razporejen za fiksno storitev na primarni osnovi in za kopensko mobilno storitev na sekundarni osnovi. Po tem datumu pa bo razporejen za fiksno in mobilno storitev razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) storitve na primarni osnovi. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>5.138A Until 29 March 2009, the band 6 765-7 000 kHz is allocated to the fixed service on a primary basis and to the land mobile service on a secondary basis. After this date, this band is allocated to the fixed and the mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) services on a primary basis. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>5.143 Dodatna razporeditev: frekvence v pasu 7300–7350 kHz lahko uporabljajo postaje za fiksno in kopensko mobilno storitev, ki bodo komunicirale le znotraj meja države, v kateri bodo nameščene, pod pogojem, da ne bodo povzročale škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi. Pozivamo uprave, da se pri teh radijskih frekvencah uporablja najmanjša moč, ki je potrebna za delovanje, in da se upošteva sezonska uporaba radijskih frekvenc za radiodifuzno storitev, objavljena v skladu s pravilnikom. (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>5.143 Additional allocation: Frequencies in the band 7 300-7 350 kHz may be used by stations in the fixed service and in the land mobile service, communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, on condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service. When using frequencies for these services, administrations are urged to use the minimum power required and to take account of the seasonal use of frequencies by the broadcasting service published in accordance with the Radio Regulations. (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>5.143B V Območju 1 je radiofrekvenčni pas 7350–7450 kHz do 29. marca 2009 razporejen za fiksno storitev na primarni osnovi in kopensko mobilno storitev na sekundarni osnovi. Pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi, bodo smele po 29. marcu 2009 radijske frekvence v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 7350–7450 kHz uporabljati postaje v fiksni in kopenski mobilni storitvi, ki komunicirajo le znotraj meja države, v kateri bodo postaje nameščene, skupna sevana moč posamezne postaje pa ne sme presegati 24 dBW. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>5.143B In Region 1, the band 7 350-7 450 kHz is allocated, until 29 March 2009, to the fixed service on a primary basis and to the land mobile service on a secondary basis. After 29 March 2009, on condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service, frequencies in the band 7 350-7 450 kHz may be used by stations in the fixed and land mobile services communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, each station using a total radiated power of each station shall not exceed 24 dBW. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>5.143E Do 29. marca 2009 je radiofrekvenčni pas 7450–8100 kHz razporejen za fiksno storitev na primarni osnovi in kopensko mobilno storitev na sekundarni osnovi. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>5.143E Until 29 March 2009, the band 7 450-8 100 kHz is allocated to the fixed service on a primary basis and to the land mobile service on a secondary basis. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>5.145 Pogoji za uporabo nosilnih frekvenc 8291 kHz, 12 290 kHz in 16 402 kHz so predpisani v 31. in 51. členu. (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>5.145 The conditions for the use of the carrier frequencies 8 291 kHz, 12 290 kHz and 16 420 kHz are prescribed in Articles 31 and 52. (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <p>5.145A Postaje v radiolokacijski storitvi ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v fiksni storitvi niti zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. Radiolokacijske storitve so omejene na delovanje oceanografskih radarjev v skladu z Resolucijo 612 (Rev.WRC 12).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>5.145A Stations in the radiolocation service shall not cause harmful interference to, or claim protection from, stations operating in the fixed service. Applications of the radiolocation service are limited to oceanographic radars operating in accordance with Resolution 612 (Rev.WRC 12).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>5.146 Dodatna razporeditev: frekvence v pasovih 9400–9500 kHz, 11 600–11 650 kHz, 12 050–12 100 kHz, 15 600–15 800 kHz, 17 480–17 550 kHz in 18 900–19 020 kHz lahko uporabljajo postaje v fiksni storitvi, ki bodo komunicirale le znotraj meja države, v kateri bodo nameščene, pod pogojem, da ne bodo povzročale škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi. Pozivamo uprave, da se pri uporabi teh radijskih frekvenc v fiksni storitvi uporablja najmanjša moč, ki je potrebna za delovanje, in da se upošteva sezonska uporaba radijskih frekvenc za radiodifuzno storitev, objavljena v skladu s pravilnikom. (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                 | <p>5.146 Additional allocation: Frequencies in the bands 9 400-9 500 kHz, 11 600-11 650 kHz, 12 050-12 100 kHz, 15 600-15 800 kHz, 17 480-17 550 kHz and 18 900-19 020 kHz may be used by stations in the fixed service, communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, on condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service. When using frequencies in the fixed service, administrations are urged to use the minimum power required and to take account of the seasonal use of frequencies by the broadcasting service published in accordance with the Radio Regulations. (WRC-07)</p>                                                                                                                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5.147 Pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi, smejo radijske frekvence v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 9775–9900 kHz, 11 650–11 700 kHz in 11 975–12 050 kHz uporabljati postaje v fiksni storitvi, ki komunicirajo le znotraj meja države, v kateri so nameščene, celotna sevana moč vsake od postaj pa ne preseže 24 dBW.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.147 On condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service, frequencies in the bands 9 775-9 900 kHz, 11 650-11 700 kHz and 11 975-12 050 kHz may be used by stations in the fixed service communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, each station using a total radiated power not exceeding 24 dBW.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.149 Pozivamo uprave, da pri dodeljevanju radijskih frekvenc postajam drugih storitev, za katere so razporejeni naslednji radiofrekvenčni pasovi: 13 360–13 410 kHz, 25 550–25 670 kHz, 37,5–38,25 MHz, 73–74,6 MHz v območjih 1 in 3, 150,05–153 MHz v Območju 1, 322–328,6 MHz, 406,1–410 MHz, 608–614 MHz v območjih 1 in 3, 1330–1400 MHz, 1610,6–1613,8 MHz, 1660–1670 MHz, 1718,8–1722,2 MHz, 2655–2690 MHz, 3260–3267 MHz, 3332–3339 MHz, 3345,8–3352,5 MHz, 4825–4835 MHz, 4950–4990 MHz, 4990–5000 MHz, 6650–6675,2 MHz, 10,6–10,68 GHz, 14,47–14,5 GHz, 22,01–22,21 GHz, 22,21–22,5 GHz, 22,81–22,86 GHz, 23,07–23,12 GHz, 31,2–31,3 GHz, 31,5–31,8 GHz v območjih 1 in 3, 36,43–36,5 GHz, 42,5–43,5 GHz, 48,94–49,04 GHz, 76–86 GHz, 92–94 GHz, 94,1–100 GHz, 102–109,5 GHz, 111,8–114,25 GHz, 128,33–128,59 GHz, 129,23–129,49 GHz, 130–134 GHz, 136–148,5 GHz, 151,5–158,5 GHz, 168,59–168,93 GHz, 171,11–171,45 GHz, 172,31–172,65 GHz, 173,52–173,85 GHz, 195,75–196,15 GHz, 209–226 GHz, 241–250 GHz, 252–275 GHz, izvedejo vse ustrezne ukrepe za zaščito radioastronomskih storitev pred škodljivim motenjem. Oddaje z vesoljskih ali zrakoplovnih postaj so lahko posebno hud vir motenj radioastronomske storitve (glej št. 4.5 in 4.6 ter 29. člen). (WRC-2007) | 5.149 In making assignments to stations of other services to which the bands: 13 360-13 410 kHz, 25 550-25 670 kHz, 37.5-38.25 MHz, 73-74.6 MHz in Regions 1 and 3, 150.05-153 MHz in Region 1, 322-328.6 MHz, 406.1-410 MHz, 608-614 MHz in Regions 1 and 3, 1 330-1 400 MHz, 1 610.6-1 613.8 MHz, 1 660-1 670 MHz, 1 718.8-1 722.2 MHz, 2 655-2 690 MHz, 3 260-3 267 MHz, 3 332-3 339 MHz, 3 345.8-3 352.5 MHz, 4 825-4 835 MHz, 4 950-4 990 MHz, 4 990-5 000 MHz, 6 650-6 675.2 MHz, 10.6-10.68 GHz, 14.47-14.5 GHz, 22.01-22.21 GHz, 22.21-22.5 GHz, 22.81-22.86 GHz, 23.07-23.12 GHz, 31.2-31.3 GHz, 31.5-31.8 GHz in Regions 1 and 3, 36.43-36.5 GHz, 42.5-43.5 GHz, 48.94-49.04 GHz, 76-86 GHz, 92-94 GHz, 94.1-100 GHz, 102-109.5 GHz, 111.8-114.25 GHz, 128.33-128.59 GHz, 129.23-129.49 GHz, 130-134 GHz, 136-148.5 GHz, 151.5-158.5 GHz, 168.59-168.93 GHz, 171.11-171.45 GHz, 172.31-172.65 GHz, 173.52-173.85 GHz, 195.75-196.15 GHz, 209-226 GHz, 241-250 GHz, 252-275 GHz are allocated, administrations are urged to take all practicable steps to protect the radio astronomy service from harmful interference. Emissions from spaceborne or airborne stations can be particularly serious sources of interference to the radio astronomy service (see Nos. 4.5 and 4.6 and Article 29). (WRC-2007) |
| 5.150 Radiofrekvenčni pasovi: 13 553–13 567 kHz (centralna frekvenca 13 560 kHz), 26 957–27 283 kHz (centralna frekvenca 27 120 kHz), 40,66–40,70 MHz (centralna frekvenca 40,68 MHz), 902–928 MHz v Območju 2 (centralna frekvenca 915 MHz), 2400–2500 MHz (centralna frekvenca 2450 MHz), 5725–5875 MHz (centralna frekvenca 5800 MHz) in 24–24,25 GHz (centralna frekvenca 24,125 GHz), so namenjeni tudi industrijski, znanstveni in medicinski uporabi (ISM). Radiokomunikacijske storitve, ki delujejo znotraj navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasov, se morajo sprijazniti s škodljivim motenjem, ki ga lahko povzroči ta uporaba. Oprema za ISM, ki deluje v teh radiofrekvenčnih pasovih, mora ustrezati določbi št. 15.13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.150 The following bands:<br><br>13 553-13 567 kHz (centre frequency 13 560 kHz),<br>26 957-27 283 kHz (centre frequency 27 120 kHz),<br>40.66-40.70 MHz (centre frequency 40.68 MHz),<br>902-928 MHz in Region 2 (centre frequency 915 MHz),<br>2 400-2 500 MHz (centre frequency 2 450 MHz),<br>5 725-5 875 MHz (centre frequency 5 800 MHz), and<br>24-24.25 GHz (centre frequency 24.125 GHz)<br>are also designated for industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) applications. Radiocommunication services operating within these bands must accept harmful interference which may be caused by these applications. ISM equipment operating in these bands is subject to the provisions of No. 15.13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.151 Dodatna razporeditev: frekvence v pasovih 13 570–13 600 kHz in 13 800–13 870 kHz lahko uporabljajo postaje v fiksni mobilni storitvi, razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) storitve, ki bodo komunicirale le znotraj meja države, v kateri bodo nameščene, pod pogojem, da ne bodo povzročale škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi. Pozivamo uprave, da se pri uporabi radijskih frekvenc za te storitve uporabljajo najmanjša moč, ki je potrebna za delovanje, in da se upošteva sezonska uporaba radijskih frekvenc za radiodifuzno storitev, objavljena v skladu s pravilnikom. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.151 Additional allocation: Frequencies in the bands 13 570-13 600 kHz and 13 800-13 870 kHz may be used by stations in the fixed service and in the mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) service, communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, on the condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service. When using frequencies in these services, administrations are urged to use the minimum power required and to take account of the seasonal use of frequencies by the broadcasting service published in accordance with the Radio Regulations. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.155B Radiofrekvenčni pas 21 870–21 924 kHz se uporablja za fiksno storitev za zagotavljanje storitev, povezanih z varnim letenjem zrakoplovov.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.155B The band 21 870-21 924 kHz is used by the fixed service for provision of services related to aircraft flight safety.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.156A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 23 200–23 350 kHz za fiksno storitev je omejena na zagotavljanje storitev, povezanih z varnim letenjem zrakoplovov.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.156A The use of the band 23 200-23 350 kHz by the fixed service is limited to provision of services related to aircraft flight safety.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.157 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 23 350–24 000 kHz za pomorsko mobilno storitev je omejena na medladijsko telegrafijo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.157 The use of the band 23 350-24 000 kHz by the maritime mobile service is limited to inter-ship radiotelegraphy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.161B Alternativna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 42-42.5 MHz je razporejen za fiksno in mobilno storitev na primarni osnovi v naslednji državah: Albanija, Nemčija, Armenija, Avstrija, Belorusija, Belgija, Bosna in Hercegovina, Bolgarija, Ciper, Vatikan, Hrvaška, Danska, Španija, Estonija, Finska, Francija, Grčija, Madžarska, Irska, Islandija, Italija, Latvija, Nekdanja jugoslovanska republika Makedonija, Liechtenstein, Litva, Luksemburg, Malta, Moldovija, Monako, Črna gora, Norveška, Uzbekistan, Nizozemska, Poljska, Portugalska, Kirgizistan, Slovaška, Češka Republika, Romunija, Združeno kraljestvo, San Marino, Slovenija, Švedska, Švica, Turčija in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.161A Alternative allocation: in Albania, Germany, Armenia, Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Vatican, Croatia, Denmark, Spain, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, The Former Yugoslav Rep. of Macedonia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Norway, Uzbekistan, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Kyrgyzstan, Slovakia, Czech Rep., Romania, United Kingdom, San Marino, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and Ukraine, the frequency band 42-42.5 MHz is allocated to the fixed and mobile services on a primary basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ukrajina.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.162A Dodatna razporeditev: Nemčija, Avstrija, Belgija, Bosna in Hercegovina, Kitajska, Vatikan, Danska, Španija, Estonija, Ruska federacija, Finska, Francija, Irska, Islandija, Italija, Latvija, Nekdanja jugoslovanska republika Makedonija, Liechtenstein, Litva, Luksemburg, Monako, Črna gora, Norveška, Nizozemska, Poljska, Portugalska, Češka republika, Velika Britanija, Srbija, Slovenija, Švedska in Švica dobijo radiofrekvenčni pas 46–68 MHz tudi za radiolokacijsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi. Uporaba je omejena na delovanje radarjev – merilnikov profila vetra v skladu z resolucijo 217 (WRC-97). (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.162A Additional allocation: in Germany, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, China, Vatican, Denmark, Spain, Estonia, the Russian Federation, Finland, France, Ireland, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Monaco, Montenegro, Norway, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, the Czech Rep., the United Kingdom, Serbia, Slovenia, Sweden and Switzerland the band 46-68 MHz is also allocated to the radiolocation service on a secondary basis. This use is limited to the operation of wind profiler radars in accordance with Resolution 217 (WRC 97). (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.164 Dodatna razporeditev: Albanija, Alžirija, Nemčija, Avstrija, Belgija, Bosna in Hercegovina, Bocvana, Bolgarija, Slonokoščena obala, Danska, Španija, Estonija, Finska, Francija, Gabon, Grčija, Irska, Izrael, Italija, Jordanija, Libanon, Libija, Liechtenstein, Litva, Luksemburg, Madagaskar, Mali, Malta, Maroko, Mavretanija, Monako, Črna gora, Nigerija, Norveška, Nizozemska, Poljska, Sirska arabska republika, Slovaška, Češka Republika, Romunija, Združeno kraljestvo, Srbija, Slovenija, Švedska, Švica, Svazi, Čad, Togo, Tunizija in Turčija dobijo radiofrekvenčni pas 47–68 MHz, Južna Afrika radiofrekvenčni pas 47–50 MHz v Latviji pas 48,5–56,5 MHz, tudi za kopensko mobilno storitev na primarni osnovi. Vendar postaje kopenske mobilne storitve v navedenih državah v nobenem od radiofrekvenčnih pasov iz te opombe ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja obstoječim ali načrtovanim radiodifuznim postajam držav, ki niso navedene v povezavi z radiofrekvenčnim pasom, oziroma zahtevati zaščite pred njim. (WRC-12) | 5.164 Additional allocation: in Albania, Algeria, Germany, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Bulgaria, Côte d'Ivoire, Denmark, Spain, Estonia, Finland, France, Gabon, Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Mali, Malta, Morocco, Mauritania, Monaco, Montenegro, Nigeria, Norway, the Netherlands, Poland, Syrian Arab Republic, Slovakia, Czech Rep., Romania, the United Kingdom, Serbia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Chad, Togo, Tunisia and Turkey, the band 47-68 MHz, in South Africa the band 47-50 MHz, and in Latvia the band 48.5-56.5 MHz, are also allocated to the land mobile service on a primary basis. However, stations of the land mobile service in the countries mentioned in connection with each band referred to in this footnote shall not cause harmful interference to, or claim protection from, existing or planned broadcasting stations of countries other than those mentioned in connection with the band. (WRC 12) |
| 5.180 Radijska frekvenca 75 MHz je dodeljena označevalnim radijskim svetilnikom. Uprave naj ne dodeljujejo radijskih frekvenc v bližini dežurnega radiofrekvenčnega pasu postajam drugih storitev, ki bi zaradi svoje moči ali geografskega položaja lahko škodljivo motile ali drugače omejevale označevalne radijske svetilnike. Treba si je močno prizadevati za nadaljnje izboljšanje lastnosti sprejemnikov na zrakoplovih in za omejevanje moči oddajnih postaj v bližini meja 74,8 MHz in 75,2 MHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.180 The frequency 75 MHz is assigned to marker beacons. Administrations shall refrain from assigning frequencies close to the limits of the guardband to stations of other services which, because of their power or geographical position, might cause harmful interference or otherwise place a constraint on marker beacons.<br>Every effort should be made to improve further the characteristics of airborne receivers and to limit the power of transmitting stations close to the limits 74.8 MHz and 75.2 MHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.197A Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 108–117,975 MHz je razporejen za zrakoplovno mobilno (R) storitev na primarni osnovi, omejeno na sisteme, ki delujejo v skladu s sprejetimi mednarodnimi zrakoplovnimi standardi. Taka uporaba mora biti v skladu z resolucijo 413 (Rev. WRC-07). Zrakoplovne mobilne (R) storitve v pasu 108–112 MHz so omejene na sisteme, sestavljene iz talnih oddajnikov in pripadajočih sprejemnikov za zagotavljanje navigacijskih informacij kot podpore zračnih navigacijskih funkcij v zvezi s sprejetimi mednarodnimi zrakoplovnimi standardi. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.197A Additional allocation: the band 108-117.975 MHz is also allocated on a primary basis to the aeronautical mobile (R) service, limited to systems operating in accordance with recognized international aeronautical standards. Such use shall be in accordance with Resolution 413 (Rev.WRC-07). The use of the band 108-112 MHz by the aeronautical mobile (R) service shall be limited to systems composed of ground-based transmitters and associated receivers that provide navigational information in support of air navigation functions in accordance with recognized international aeronautical standards. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.200 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 117,975–136 MHz je radijska frekvenca 121,5 MHz frekvenca v nujni v zrakoplovni storitvi in, kjer je to potrebno, je radijska frekvenca 123,1 MHz pomožna frekvenca za zrakoplovno storitev. Mobilne postaje v pomorski mobilni storitvi smejo v nujni in v varnostne namene komunicirati na teh radijskih frekvencah pod pogoji, ki so določeni v 31. členu, s postajami zrakoplovne mobilne storitve. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.200 In the band 117.975-137 MHz, the frequency 121.5 MHz is the aeronautical emergency frequency and, where required, the frequency 123.1 MHz is the aeronautical frequency auxiliary to 121.5 MHz. Mobile stations of the maritime mobile service may communicate on these frequencies under the conditions laid down in Article 31 for distress and safety purposes with stations of the aeronautical mobile service. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.208 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 137–138 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.208 The use of the band 137-138 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.208A Pri dodeljevanju radijskih frekvenc vesoljskim postajam v mobilni satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 137–138 MHz, 387–390 MHz in 400,15–401 MHz morajo uprave izvesti vse ustrezne ukrepe za zaščito radioastronomske storitve v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 150,05–153 MHz, 322–328,6 MHz, 406,1–410 MHz in 608–614 MHz pred škodljivim motenjem neželenega oddajanja. Pragi motenja, ki je škodljivo za radioastronomsko storitev, so navedeni v veljavnem priporočilu ITU-R. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.208A In making assignments to space stations in the mobile-satellite service in the bands 137-138 MHz, 387-390 MHz and 400.15-401 MHz, administrations shall take all practicable steps to protect the radio astronomy service in the bands 150.05-153 MHz, 322-328.6 MHz, 406.1-410 MHz and 608-614 MHz from harmful interference from unwanted emissions. The threshold levels of interference detrimental to the radio astronomy service are shown in the relevant ITU-R Recommendation. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.208B V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih: 137-138 MHz, 387-390 MHz, 400,15-401 MHz, 1 452 – 1 492 MHz, 1 525 –1 610 MHz, 1 613,8 – 1 626,5 MHz, 2 655 –2 690 MHz, 21,4 – 22,0 GHz veljajo določbe Resolucija 739 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.208B In the bands:<br>137-138 MHz,<br>387-390 MHz,<br>400.15-401 MHz,<br>1 452-1 492 MHz,<br>1 525-1 610 MHz,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 613.8-1 626.5 MHz,<br>2 655-2 690 MHz,<br>21.4-22 GHz,<br>Resolution 739 (Rev.WRC-07) applies. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.209 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 137–138 MHz, 148–150,05 MHz, 399,9–400,05 MHz, 400,15–401 MHz, 454–456 MHz in 459–460 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je omejena na negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.209 The use of the bands 137-138 MHz, 148-150.05 MHz, 399.9-400.05 MHz, 400.15-401 MHz, 454-456 MHz and 459-460 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is limited to non-geostationary-satellite systems. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.211 Dodatna razporeditev: v naslednjih državah: Nemčija, Savdska Arabija, Avstrija, Bahrajn, Belgija, Danska, Združeni arabski emirati, Španija, Finska, Grčija, Irska, Izrael, Kenija, Kuvajt, Nekdanja jugoslovanska republika Makedonija, Libanon, Liechtenstein, Luksemburg, Mali, Malta, Črna gora, Norveška, Nizozemska, Katar, Slovaška, Združeno kraljestvo, Srbija, Slovenija, Somalija, Švedska, Švica, Tanzanija, Tunizija in Turčija, je pas 138–144 MHz razporejen tudi za pomorsko mobilno in kopensko mobilno storitev na primarni osnovi. (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.211 Additional allocation: in Germany, Saudi Arabia, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Denmark, the United Arab Emirates, Spain, Finland, Greece, Ireland, Israel, Kenya, Kuwait, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Montenegro, Norway, the Netherlands, Qatar, Slovakia, the United Kingdom, Serbia, Slovenia, Somalia, Sweden, Switzerland, Tanzania, Tunisia and Turkey, the band 138-144 MHz is also allocated to the maritime mobile and land mobile services on a primary basis. (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.218 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 148–149,9 MHz je razporejen tudi za storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (Zemlja–vesolje) na primarni osnovi v skladu z dogovorom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21. Pasovna širina posamičnega oddajanja ne sme presežati ± 25 kHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.218 Additional allocation: the band 148-149.9 MHz is also allocated to the space operation service (Earth-to-space) on a primary basis, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. The bandwidth of any individual transmission shall not exceed ± 25 kHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.219 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 148–149,9 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. Mobilna satelitska storitev ne sme ovirati razvoja in uporabe fiksne in mobilne storitve ter storitve za vesoljsko obratovanje v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 148–149,9 MHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.219 The use of the band 148-149.9 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. The mobile-satellite service shall not constrain the development and use of the fixed, mobile and space operation services in the band 148-149.9 MHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.220 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnih območij 149,9–150,05 MHz in 399,9–400,05 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. Mobilna satelitska storitev ne sme ovirati razvoja in uporabe radionavigacijske satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 149,9–150,05 MHz in 399,9–400,05 MHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.220 The use of the bands 149.9-150.05 MHz and 399.9-400.05 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. The mobile-satellite service shall not constrain the development and use of the radionavigation-satellite service in the bands 149.9-150.05 MHz and 399.9-400.05 MHz. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.221 Postaje mobilne satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 148–149,9 MHz ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja ali zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v fiksni ali mobilni storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu s preglednico razporeditve frekvenc v naslednjih državah: Albanija, Alžirija, Nemčija, Savdska Arabija, Avstralija, Avstrija, Bahrajn, Bangladeš, Barbados, Belorusija, Belgija, Benin, Bosna in Hercegovina, Bocvana, Brunej Darusalam, Bolgarija, Kamerun, Kitajska, Ciper, Kongo, Republika Koreja, Slonokoščena obala, Hrvaška, Kuba, Danska, Džibuti, Egipt, Združeni arabski emirati, Eritreja, Španija, Estonija, Etiopija, Ruska federacija, Finska, Francija, Gabon, Gana, Grčija, Gvineja, Gvineja Bissau, Madžarska, Indija, Islamska republika Iran, Irska, Islandija, Izrael, Italija, Jamajka, Japonska, Jordanija, Kazahstan, Kenija, Kuvajt, Nekdanja jugoslovanska republika Makedonija, Lesoto, Latvija, Libanon, Libija, Liechtenstein, Litva, Luksemburg, Malezija, Mali, Malta, Mavretanija, Moldavija, Mongolija, Črna gora, Mozambik, Namibija, Norveška, Nova Zelandija, Oman, Uganda, Uzbekistan, Pakistan, Panama, Papua Nova Gvineja, Paragvaj, Nizozemska, Filipini, Poljska, Portugalska, Katar, Sirska arabska republika, Kirgizija, Demokratična ljudska republika Koreja, Slovaška, Romunija, Združeno kraljestvo, Senegal, Srbija, Sierra Leone, Singapur, Slovenija, Šrilanka, Južna Afrika, Švedska, Švica, Svazi, Tanzanija, Čad, Tajska, Togo, Tonga, Trinidad in Tobago, Tunizija, Turčija, Ukrajina, Vietnam, Jemen, Zambija in Zimbabve. (WRC-12) | 5.221 Stations of the mobile-satellite service in the band 148-149.9 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to, or claim protection from, stations of the fixed or mobile services operating in accordance with the Table of Frequency Allocations in the following countries: Albania, Algeria, Germany, Saudi Arabia, Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belarus, Belgium, Benin, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Cameroon, China, Cyprus, Congo (Rep. of the), Korea (Rep. of), Côte d'Ivoire, Croatia, Cuba, Denmark, Djibouti, Egypt, the United Arab Emirates, Eritrea, Spain, Estonia, Ethiopia, the Russian Federation, Finland, France, Gabon, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Hungary, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Ireland, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kuwait, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Lesotho, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Moldova, Mongolia, Montenegro, Mozambique, Namibia, Norway, New Zealand, Oman, Uganda, Uzbekistan, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, the Netherlands, the Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, the Syrian Arab Republic, Kyrgyzstan, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Slovakia, Romania, the United Kingdom, Senegal, Serbia, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Slovenia, Sudan, Sri Lanka, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Tanzania, Chad, Thailand, Togo, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, Viet Nam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe. (WRC-12) |
| 5.222 Oddajanja radionavigacijske satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 149,9–150,05 MHz in 399,9–400,05 MHz smejo uporabljati tudi sprejemne zemeljske postaje storitve vesoljskih raziskav.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.222 Emissions of the radionavigation-satellite service in the bands 149.9-150.05 MHz and 399.9-400.05 MHz may also be used by receiving earth stations of the space research service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.223 Ker lahko uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 149,9–150,05 MHz za fiksno in mobilno storitev škodljivo moti radionavigacijsko satelitsko storitev, naj uprave ne dovolijo take uporabe pri izvajanju št. 4.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.223 Recognizing that the use of the band 149.9-150.05 MHz by the fixed and mobile services may cause harmful interference to the radionavigation-satellite service, administrations are urged not to authorize such use in application of No. 4.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.224A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 149,9–150,05 MHz in 399,9–400,05 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) je do 1. januarja 2015 omejena na kopensko mobilno satelitsko storitev                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.224A The use of the bands 149.9-150.05 MHz and 399.9-400.05 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to the land mobile-satellite service (Earth-to-space) until 1 January                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (Zemlja-vesolje). (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2015. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5.224B Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnih pasov 149,9–150,05 MHz in 399,9–400,05 MHz za radionavigacijsko satelitsko storitev velja do 1. januarja 2015. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.224B The allocation of the bands 149.9-150.05 MHz and 399.9-400.05 MHz to the radionavigation-satellite service shall be effective until 1 January 2015. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>5.226 Radijska frekvenca 156,8 MHz je mednarodna frekvenca za klice v nuji, v varnostne namene in klicna frekvenca za pomorsko mobilno VHF-radiotelefonsko storitev. Pogoji za uporabo te radijske frekvence in pasu 156,7625–156,8375 MHz so navedeni v 31. členu in dodatku 18.</p> <p>Frekvenca 156,525 MHz je frekvenca za klicanje v nuji, v varnostne namene in za klicanje v pomorski mobilni VHF-radiotelefoniji z uporabo digitalnega selektivnega klica (DSC). Pogoji za uporabo te radijske frekvence in pasu 156,4875–156,5625 MHz so navedeni v 31. in 52. členu ter dodatku 18.</p> <p>V radiofrekvenčnih 156–156,4875 MHz, 156,5625–156,7625 MHz, 156,8375–157,45 MHz, 160,6–160,975 MHz in 161,475–162,05 MHz mora vsaka uprava dati prednost pomorski mobilni storitvi le na tistih radijskih frekvencah, ki jih je uprava dodelila postajam pomorske mobilne storitve (glej 31. in 52. člen ter dodatek 18).</p> <p>Izogibati se je treba vsakršni uporabi radijskih frekvenc v teh radiofrekvenčnih pasovih za postaje, namenjene drugim storitvam, za katere so bili ti pasovi razporejeni, na območjih, na katerih bi ta uporaba lahko povzročila škodljivo motenje pomorski mobilni VHF-radiokomunikacijski storitvi.</p> <p>Vendar pa se smejo radijski frekvenci 156,8 MHz in 156,525 MHz in radiofrekvenčni pasovi, v katerih ima prednost pomorska mobilna storitev, uporabljati za radiokomunikacijo na kopenskih vodnih poteh v skladu z dogovorom med zainteresiranimi in prizadetimi upravami ter ob upoštevanju veljavne uporabe radijskih frekvenc in obstoječih sporazumov. (WRC-07)</p> | <p>5.226 The frequency 156.8 MHz is the international distress, safety and calling frequency for the maritime mobile VHF radiotelephone service. The conditions for the use of this frequency and the band 156.7625-156.8375 MHz are contained in Article 31 and Appendix 18.</p> <p>The frequency 156.525 MHz is the international distress, safety and calling frequency for the maritime mobile VHF radiotelephone service using digital selective calling (DSC). The conditions for the use of this frequency and the band 156.4875-156.5625 MHz are contained in Articles 31 and 52, and in Appendix 18.</p> <p>In the bands 156-156.4875 MHz, 156.5625-156.7625 MHz, 156.8375-157.45 MHz, 160.6-160.975 MHz and 161.475-162.05 MHz, each administration shall give priority to the maritime mobile service on only such frequencies as are assigned to stations of the maritime mobile service by the administration (see Articles 31 and 52, and Appendix 18).</p> <p>Any use of frequencies in these bands by stations of other services to which they are allocated should be avoided in areas where such use might cause harmful interference to the maritime mobile VHF radiocommunication service.</p> <p>However, the frequencies 156.8 MHz and 156.525 MHz and the frequency bands in which priority is given to the maritime mobile service may be used for radiocommunications on inland waterways subject to agreement between interested and affected administrations and taking into account current frequency usage and existing agreements. (WRC-07)</p> |
| 5.227 Dodatna razporeditev: pasova 156.4875–156.5125 MHz in 156.5375–156.5625 MHz sta razporejena tudi za fiksno in kopensko mobilno storitev na primarni osnovi. Uporaba teh pasov za fiksne in kopenske mobilne storitve ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja niti ne sme zahtevati zaščite pred pomorskimi mobilnimi VHF-radiokomunikacijskimi storitvami. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.227 Additional allocation: the bands 156.4875-156.5125 MHz and 156.5375-156.5625 MHz are also allocated to the fixed and land mobile services on a primary basis. The use of these bands by the fixed and land mobile services shall not cause harmful interference to nor claim protection from the maritime mobile VHF radiocommunication service. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.228 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov za mobilno-satelitsko storitev (Zemlja-vesolje) je omejena na sprejem razpršeno oddajanih sporočil na dolge razdalje v avtomatskem identifikacijskem sistemu (AIS) (Sporočilo 27, glej najnovejšo verzijo Priporočila ITU-R M.1371). Razen za AIS oddajanje, moči v teh pasovih za pomorske mobilne komunikacijske sisteme, ne smejo preseči 1 W.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.228 The use of the frequency bands 156.7625-156.7875 MHz and 156.8125-156.8375 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to the reception of automatic identification system (AIS) emissions of long-range AIS broadcast messages (Message 27, see the most recent version of Recommendation ITU R M.1371). With the exception of AIS emissions, emissions in these frequency bands by systems operating in the maritime mobile service for communications shall not exceed 1 W.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.228A Postaje na letalih lahko uporabljajo radiofrekvenčna pasova 161.9625-161.9875 MHz in 162.0125-162.0375 MHz za iskalne in reševalne dejavnosti ter druge komunikacije, povezane z varnostjo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.228A The frequency bands 161.9625-161.9875 MHz and 162.0125-162.0375 MHz may be used by aircraft stations for the purpose of search and rescue operations and other safety-related communications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.228B Fiksne in kopenske mobilne storitve v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 161.9625-161.9875 MHz in 162.0125-162.0375 MHz ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja pomorski mobilni storitvi niti zahtevati zaščite pred njo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.228B The use of the frequency bands 161.9625-161.9875 MHz and 162.0125-162.0375 MHz by the fixed and land mobile services shall not cause harmful interference to, or claim protection from, the maritime mobile service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.228F Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 161.9625-161.9875 MHz in 162.0125-162.0375 MHz za mobilno-satelitsko storitev (Zemlja-vesolje) je omejena na sprejem signalov v avtomatskem identifikacijskem sistemu postaj, ki delujejo v pomorsko-mobilni storitvi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.228F The use of the frequency bands 161.9625-161.9875 MHz and 162.0125-162.0375 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to the reception of automatic identification system emissions from stations operating in the maritime mobile service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.254 Radiofrekvenčna pasova 235–322 MHz in 335,4–399,9 MHz se smeta uporabljati za mobilno satelitsko storitev v skladu z dogovorom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21, pod pogojem, da postaje v tej storitvi ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja tistim postajam drugih storitev, ki delujejo ali je njihovo delovanje načrtovano v skladu s preglednico razporeditve frekvenčnih pasov, razen za dodatne razporeditve iz opombe 5.256A. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.254 The bands 235-322 MHz and 335.4-399.9 MHz may be used by the mobile-satellite service, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21, on condition that stations in this service do not cause harmful interference to those of other services operating or planned to be operated in accordance with the Table of Frequency Allocations except for the additional allocation made in footnote No. 5.256A. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.255 Radiofrekvenčna pasova 312–315 MHz (Zemlja-vesolje) in 387–390 MHz (vesolje-Zemlja) v mobilni satelitski storitvi smejo uporabljati tudi negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi. Takšno uporabo je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.255 The bands 312-315 MHz (Earth-to-space) and 387-390 MHz (space-to-Earth) in the mobile-satellite service may also be used by non-geostationary-satellite systems. Such use is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.256 Radijska frekvenca 243 MHz je frekvenca v tem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.256 The frequency 243 MHz is the frequency in this band for use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| radiofrekvenčnem pasu, ki jo uporabljajo mobilne reševalne postaje in naprave, namenjene za reševanje. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | by survival craft stations and equipment used for survival purposes. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.257 Radiofrekvenčni pas 267–272 MHz smejo uprave v svojih državah uporabljati za vesoljsko telemetrijo na primarni osnovi v skladu z dogovorom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.257 The band 267-272 MHz may be used by administrations for space telemetry in their countries on a primary basis, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.258 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 328,6–335,4 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena na instrumentne pristajalnih sistemov (angl. Instrumental Landing Systems) (strmina prileta).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.258 The use of the band 328.6-335.4 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is limited to Instrument Landing Systems (glide path).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.260 Ker lahko uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 399,9–400,05 MHz za fiksno in mobilno storitev povzroča škodljivo motenje radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi, naj uprave ne dovolijo take uporabe pri izvajanju št. 4.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.260 Recognizing that the use of the band 399.9-400.05 MHz by the fixed and mobile services may cause harmful interference to the radionavigation satellite service, administrations are urged not to authorize such use in application of No. 4.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.261 Oddajanje mora biti omejeno na pas $\pm 25$ kHz okoli standardne frekvence 400,1 MHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.261 Emissions shall be confined in a band of $\pm 25$ kHz about the standard frequency 400.1 MHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.263 Radiofrekvenčni pas 400,15–401 MHz je razporejen tudi za storitev vesoljskih raziskav v smeri vesolje–vesolje za komunikacije med vesoljskimi vozili s posadko. Pri tej uporabi se storitev vesoljskih raziskav ne šteje za varnostno storitev.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.263 The band 400.15-401 MHz is also allocated to the space research service in the space-to-space direction for communications with manned space vehicles. In this application, the space research service will not be regarded as a safety service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.264 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 400,15–401 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. Omejitev gostote pretoka moči, ki je navedena v aneksu 1 dodatka 5, je v veljavi, dokler je pristojna svetovna radiokomunikacijska konferenca ne spremeni.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.264 The use of the band 400.15-401 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. The power flux-density limit indicated in Annex 1 of Appendix 5 shall apply until such time as a competent world radiocommunication conference revises it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.266 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega območja 406–406,1 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je omejena na satelitske radijske svetilnike z nizko oddajno močjo za določanje pozicije v nuji (glej tudi 31. člen). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.266 The use of the band 406-406.1 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is limited to low power satellite emergency position-indicating radiobeacons (see also Article 31). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.267 Vsako oddajanje, ki bi lahko povzročalo škodljivo motenje dovoljeni uporabi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 406–406,1 MHz, je prepovedano.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.267 Any emission capable of causing harmful interference to the authorized uses of the band 406-406.1 MHz is prohibited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.268 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 410–420 MHz za storitev vesoljskih raziskav je omejena na komunikacije vesoljskega plovila s posadko, ki kroži znotraj 5 km. Gostota pretoka moči na površini Zemlje, ki jo povzroča oddajanje zunaj vozila, ne sme presegati $-153$ dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) za $0^\circ \leq \delta \leq 5^\circ$ , $-153 + 0,077 (\delta - 5)$ dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) za $5^\circ \leq \delta \leq 70^\circ$ in $-148$ dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) za $70^\circ \leq \delta \leq 90^\circ$ , pri čemer $\delta$ pomeni vpadni kot radiofrekvenčnega vala, referenčna pasovna širina pa je 4 kHz. Št. 4.10 se ne nanaša na dejavnosti zunaj vozila. Storitve vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje–vesolje) v tem frekvenčnem pasu ne sme zahtevati zaščite pred postajami fiksne in mobilne storitve niti omejevati njihove uporabe in razvoja. (WRC-97) | 5.268 Use of the band 410-420 MHz by the space research service is limited to communications within 5 km of an orbiting, manned space vehicle. The power flux-density at the surface of the Earth produced by emissions from extra-vehicular activities shall not exceed $-153$ dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) for $0^\circ \leq \delta \leq 5^\circ$ , $-153 + 0.077 (\delta - 5)$ dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) for $5^\circ \leq \delta \leq 70^\circ$ and $-148$ dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) for $70^\circ \leq \delta \leq 90^\circ$ , where $\delta$ is the angle of arrival of the radio-frequency wave and the reference bandwidth is 4 kHz. No. 4.10 does not apply to extra-vehicular activities. In this frequency band the space research (space-to-space) service shall not claim protection from, nor constrain the use and development of, stations of the fixed and mobile services. (WRC-97) |
| 5.275 Dodatna razporeditev: Hrvaška, Estonija, Finska, Libijska arabska džamahirija, Nekdanja jugoslovanska republika Makedonija, Srbija, Črna gora in Slovenija dobijo tudi radiofrekvenčna pasova 430–432 MHz in 438–440 MHz za fiksno in mobilno storitev, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, na primarni osnovi. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.275 Additional allocation: in Croatia, Estonia, Finland, Libyan Arab Jamahirija, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia and Slovenia, the bands 430-432 MHz and 438-440 MHz are also allocated to the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, services on a primary basis. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.279A Uporaba tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu za zaznavala (senzorje) v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (EESS) (aktivno) mora biti v skladu s priporočilom ITU-R SA.1260-1. EESS (aktivno) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 432–438 MHz dodatno ne sme povzročiti škodljivega motenja zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi na Kitajskem. Določba te opombe nikakor ne zmanjšuje obveznosti EESS (aktivno), da obratuje na sekundarni osnovi v skladu s št. 5.29 in 5.30. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.279A The use of this band by sensors in the Earth exploration-satellite service (EESS) (active) shall be in accordance with Recommendation ITU-R SA.1260-1. Additionally, the EESS (active) in the band 432-438 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to the aeronautical radionavigation service in China. The provisions of this footnote in no way diminish the obligation of the EESS (active) to operate as a secondary service in accordance with Nos. 5.29 and 5.30. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.280 V Nemčiji, Avstriji, Bosni in Hercegovini, na Hrvaškem, v Nekdanji jugoslovanski republiki Makedoniji, Liechtensteinu, Črni gori, na Portugalskem, v Srbiji, Sloveniji in Švici je radiofrekvenčni pas 433,05–434,79 MHz (centralna frekvenca je 433,92 MHz) namenjen industrijski, znanstveni in medicinski (ISM) uporabi. Radiokomunikacijske storitve navedenih držav, ki obratujejo znotraj tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu, morajo prenašati škodljivo motenje, ki ga utegne povzročiti ta uporaba. Za opremo ISM, ki deluje v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu, veljajo določbe št. 15.13. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.280 In Germany, Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Liechtenstein, Montenegro, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia and Switzerland, the band 433.05-434.79 MHz (centre frequency 433.92 MHz) is designated for industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) applications. Radiocommunication services of these countries operating within this band must accept harmful interference which may be caused by these applications. ISM equipment operating in this band is subject to the provisions of No. 15.13. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.282 Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 435–438 MHz, 1260–1270 MHz, 2400–2450 MHz, 3400–3410 MHz (samo v območjih 2 in 3) in 5650–                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.282 In the bands 435-438 MHz, 1 260-1 270 MHz, 2 400-2 450 MHz, 3 400-3 410 MHz (in Regions 2 and 3 only) and 5 650-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5670 MHz se smejo uporabljati za radioamatersko satelitsko storitev pod pogojem, da ne povzroča škodljivega motenja drugim storitvam, ki delujejo v skladu s preglednico (glej št. 5.43). Uprave, ki dovolijo tako uporabo, morajo zagotoviti, da bo vsako škodljivo motenje, ki bi ga povzročalo oddajanje postaje radioamaterske satelitske storitve, takoj odstranjeno v skladu z določbami št. 25.11. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1260–1270 MHz in 5650–5670 MHz za radioamaterske satelitske storitve je omejena na smer Zemlja–vesolje.                                                                                                | 5 670 MHz, the amateur-satellite service may operate subject to not causing harmful interference to other services operating in accordance with the Table (see No. 5.43). Administrations authorizing such use shall ensure that any harmful interference caused by emissions from a station in the amateur-satellite service is immediately eliminated in accordance with the provisions of No. 25.11. The use of the bands 1 260-1 270 MHz and 5 650-5 670 MHz by the amateur-satellite service is limited to the Earth-to-space direction.                                                                                                           |
| 5.286 Radiofrekvenčni pas 449,75–450,25 MHz se sme uporabljati za storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (Zemlja–vesolje) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (Zemlja–vesolje) v skladu z dogovorom, sklenjenim na podlagi št. 9.21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.286 The band 449.75-450.25 MHz may be used for the space operation service (Earth-to-space) and the space research service (Earth-to-space), subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.286A Uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 454–456 MHz in 459–460 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.286A The use of the bands 454-456 MHz and 459-460 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.286AA Pas 450–470 MHz je določen, da ga uprave po želji lahko uporabijo za mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije (IMT). Glej resolucijo 224 (Rev.WRC-07). Ta določitev ne izključuje uporabe katerih koli drugih storitev, za katere je pas razporejen, in ne daje prednosti iz pravilnika.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.286AA The band 450-470 MHz is identified for use by administrations wishing to implement International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT). See Resolution 224 (Rev.WRC-07). This identification does not preclude the use of this band by any application of the services to which it is allocated and does not establish priority in the Radio Regulations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.287 Pri pomorski mobilni storitvi smejo palubne komunikacijske postaje uporabljati radijske frekvence 457,525 MHz, 457,550 MHz, 457,575 MHz, 467,525 MHz, 467,550 MHz in 467,575 MHz. Če je potrebno, se smejo za palubne komunikacije uporabiti naprave s kanalskim razmikom 12,5 kHz na dodatnih radijskih frekvencah 457,5375 MHz, 457,5625 MHz, 467,5375 in 467,5625 MHz. Uporaba teh radijskih frekvenc v teritorialnih vodah je lahko odvisna od domačih predpisov pristojne uprave. Tehnične karakteristike uporabljene opreme morajo biti v skladu s karakteristikami, ki so podrobno določene v priporočilu ITU-R M.1174-2. (WRC-07) | 5.287 In the maritime mobile service, the frequencies 457.525 MHz, 457.550 MHz, 457.575 MHz, 467.525 MHz, 467.550 MHz and 467.575 MHz may be used by on-board communication stations. Where needed, equipment designed for 12.5 kHz channel spacing using also the additional frequencies 457.5375 MHz, 457.5625 MHz, 467.5375 MHz and 467.5625 MHz may be introduced for on-board communications. The use of these frequencies in territorial waters may be subject to the national regulations of the administration concerned. The characteristics of the equipment used shall conform to those specified in Recommendation ITU-R M.1174-2. (WRC-07) |
| 5.289 Radiofrekvenčna pasova 460–470 MHz in 1690–1710 MHz za oddajanje vesolje–Zemlja se smeta uporabiti tudi za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje, razen za meteorološke satelitske storitve, pod pogojem, da se ne povzroča škodljivo motenje postajam, ki delujejo v skladu s preglednico.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.289 Earth exploration-satellite service applications, other than the meteorological-satellite service, may also be used in the bands 460-470 MHz and 1 690-1 710 MHz for space-to-Earth transmissions subject to not causing harmful interference to stations operating in accordance with the Table.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.306 Dodatna razporeditev: Območje 1, razen afriškega radiodifuznega območja (glej št. 5.10 do 5.13), in Območje 3 dobi radiofrekvenčni pas 608–614 MHz tudi za radioastronomsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.306 Additional allocation: in Region 1, except in the African Broadcasting Area (see Nos. 5.10 to 5.13), and in Region 3, the band 608-614 MHz is also allocated to the radio astronomy service on a secondary basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.311A Za frekvenčni pas 620–790 MHz glej tudi resolucijo 549 (WRC-07).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.311A For the frequency band 620-790 MHz, see also Resolution 549 (WRC-07).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.312A V Območju 1 je za uporabo mobilne razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 694 – 790 MHz treba upoštevati določbe Resolucije 232 (WRC-12). Glej tudi Resolucijo 224 (Rev.WRC-12).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.312A In Region 1, the use of the band 694-790 MHz by the mobile, except aeronautical mobile, service is subject to the provisions of Resolution 232 (WRC-12). See also Resolution 224 (Rev.WRC-12).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.316B V Območju 1 razporeditev mobilne storitve, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, na primarni osnovi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 790–862 MHz začne veljati 17. junija 2015 in se sme uporabljati v skladu z dogovorom, sklenjenim na podlagi št. 9.21, z upoštevanjem zrakoplovne radionavigacijske storitve v državah, naštetih pod 5.312. Za države podpisnice sporazuma GE06 velja, da je uporaba postaj v mobilni storitvi ustrezno dovoljena po uspešni izvedbi postopkov v zvezi s tem sporazumom. Resolucija 224 (Rev.WRC-12) in Resolucija 749 (Rev.WRC-12) sta v veljavi. (WRC-12)                                                     | 5.316B In Region 1, the allocation to the mobile, except aeronautical mobile, service on a primary basis in the frequency band 790-862 MHz shall come into effect from 17 June 2015 and shall be subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21 with respect to the aeronautical radionavigation service in countries mentioned in No. 5.312. For countries party to the GE06 Agreement, the use of stations of the mobile service is also subject to the successful application of the procedures of that Agreement. Resolutions 224 (Rev.WRC 12) and 749 (Rev.WRC 12) shall apply, as appropriate. (WRC 12)                                             |
| 5.317A Deli pasov 698–960 Hz v Območju 2 in 790–960 MHz v območjih 1 in 3 so razporejeni za mobilne storitve na primarni osnovi in jih uprave, ki to želijo, lahko uporabijo za mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije (IMT). Glej ustrezne določbe Resolucije 224 (Rev.WRC-12) in Resolucije 749 (Rev.WRC-12). To določilo ne izključuje uporabe teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za katere koli druge storitve, za katere so ti radiofrekvenčni pasovi razporejeni, in ne daje prednosti iz pravilnika. (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                       | 5.317A Those parts of the band 698-960 MHz in Region 2 and the band 790-960 MHz in Regions 1 and 3 which are allocated to the mobile service on a primary basis are identified for use by administrations wishing to implement International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT) – see Resolutions 224 (Rev.WRC 12) and 749 (Rev.WRC 12), as appropriate. This identification does not preclude the use of these bands by any application of the services to which they are allocated and does not establish priority in the Radio Regulations. (WRC 12)                                                                                                    |
| 5.327A Uporaba pasu 960–1164 MHz za zrakoplovne mobilne (R) storitve je omejena na sisteme, ki delujejo v skladu s sprejetimi mednarodnimi zrakoplovnimi standardi. Takšna uporaba mora biti v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.327A The use of the frequency band 960-1 164 MHz by the aeronautical mobile (R) service is limited to systems that operate in accordance with recognized international aeronautical standards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| skladu resolucije 417 (Rev. WRC-127). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Such use shall be in accordance with Resolution 417 (Rev.WRC 12). (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.328 Uporaba frekvenčnega pasu 960–1215 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je na svetovni ravni rezervirana za delovanje in razvoj elektronskih pripomočkov na zrakoplovih za zračno navigacijo in z njimi neposredno povezanih zmogljivosti na tleh. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.328 The use of the band 960-1 215 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is reserved on a worldwide basis for the operation and development of airborne electronic aids to air navigation and any directly associated ground-based facilities. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.328A Postaje v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1164–1215 MHz morajo delovati v skladu z določbami resolucije 609 (Rev.WRC-07) in ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 960–1215 MHz. Določbe št. 5.43A ne veljajo. Veljajo določbe št. 21.18. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.328A Stations in the radionavigation-satellite service in the band 1 164-1 215 MHz shall operate in accordance with the provisions of Resolution 609 (Rev.WRC-07) and shall not claim protection from stations in the aeronautical radionavigation service in the band 960-1 215 MHz. No. 5.43A does not apply. The provisions of No. 21.18 shall apply. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.328B Za uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1164–1300 MHz, 1559–1610 MHz in 5010–5030 MHz za sisteme in omrežja v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi, za katere bo po 1. januarju 2005 urad prejel ustrezno popolno koordinacijsko ali notifikacijsko informacijo, se uporabljajo določbe št. 9.12, 9.12A in 9.13. Veljajo določbe resolucije 610 (WRC-03);<br>vendar pri sistemih in mrežah v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi (vesolje–vesolje) velja resolucija 610 (WRC-03) samo za oddajne vesoljske postaje. V zvezi s 5.329A, za sisteme in mreže v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi (vesolje–vesolje) v pasovih 1215–1300 MHz in 1559–1610 MHz, se določbe 9.7, 9.12, 9.12A in 9.13 nanašajo samo na druge sisteme in mreže v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi (vesolje–vesolje). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.328B The use of the bands 1 164-1 300 MHz, 1 559-1 610 MHz and 5 010-5 030 MHz by systems and networks in the radionavigation-satellite service for which complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, is received by the Radiocommunication Bureau after 1 January 2005 is subject to the application of the provisions of Nos. 9.12, 9.12A and 9.13. Resolution 610 (WRC-03) shall also apply; however, in the case of radionavigation-satellite service (space-to-space) networks and systems, Resolution 610 (WRC-03) shall only apply to transmitting space stations. In accordance with No. 5.329A, for systems and networks in the radionavigation-satellite service (space-to-space) in the bands 1 215-1 300 MHz and 1 559-1 610 MHz, the provisions of Nos. 9.7, 9.12, 9.12A and 9.13 shall only apply with respect to other systems and networks in the radionavigation-satellite service (space-to-space). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.329 Radionavigacijska satelitska storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1215–1300 MHz se sme uporabljati pod pogojem, da se ne povzroča škodljivo motenje radionavigacijski storitvi, odobreni na podlagi št. 5.331, in ne zahteva njena zaščita pred škodljivim motenjem. Prav tako se radionavigacijska satelitska storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1215–1300 MHz sme uporabljati pod pogojem, da se ne povzroča škodljivo motenje radiolokacijski storitvi. Določbe št. 5.43 ne veljajo za radiolokacijsko storitev. Veljajo določbe resolucije 608 (WRC-03). (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.329 Use of the radionavigation-satellite service in the band 1 215-1 300 MHz shall be subject to the condition that no harmful interference is caused to, and no protection is claimed from, the radionavigation service authorized under No. 5.331. Furthermore, use of the radionavigation-satellite service in the band 1 215-1 300 MHz shall be subject to the condition that no harmful interference is caused to the radiolocation service. No. 5.43 shall not apply in respect of the radiolocation service. Resolution 608 (WRC-03) shall apply. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.329A Uporaba sistemov v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi (vesolje–vesolje), ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1215–1300 MHz in 1559–1610 MHz, ni namenjena za izvajanje varnostne storitve in ne sme nalagati dodatnih omejitev sistemom v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja) ali drugim storitvam, ki delujejo v skladu s preglednico razporeditve radiofrekvenčnih pasov. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.329A Use of systems in the radionavigation-satellite service (space-to-space) operating in the bands 1 215-1 300 MHz and 1 559-1 610 MHz is not intended to provide safety service applications, and shall not impose any additional constraints on radionavigation-satellite service (space-to-Earth) systems or on other services operating in accordance with the Table of Frequency Allocations. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.331 Dodatna razporeditev: Alžirija, Nemčija, Savdska Arabija, Avstralija, Avstrija, Bahrajn, Belorusija, Belgija, Benin, Bosna in Hercegovina, Brazilija, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Kamerun, Kitajska, Republika Koreja, Hrvaška, Danska, Egipt, Združeni arabski emirati, Estonija, Ruska federacija, Finska, Francija, Gana, Grčija, Gvineja, Ekvatorialna Gvineja, Madžarska, Indija, Indonezija, Islamska republika Iran, Irak, Irska, Izrael, Jordanija, Kenija, Kuvajt, Nekdanja jugoslovanska republika Makedonija, Lesoto, Latvija, Libanon, Liechtenstein, Litva, Luksemburg, Madagaskar, Mali, Mavretanija, Črna gora, Nigerija, Norveška, Oman, Pakistan, Nizozemska, Poljska, Portugalska, Katar, Sirijska arabska republika, Demokratska ljudska republika Koreja, Slovaška, Združeno kraljestvo, Srbija, Slovenija, Somalija, Sudan, Južni Sudan, Šrilanka, Južna Afrika, Švedska, Švica, Tajska, Togo, Turčija, Venezuela in Vietnam dobijo radiofrekvenčni pas 1215–1300 MHz tudi za radionavigacijsko storitev na primarni osnovi. Kanada in ZDA dobta radiofrekvenčni pas 1240–1300 MHz tudi za radionavigacijsko storitev, uporaba le-te pa je omejena na zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev. (WRC-12)) | 5.331 Additional allocation: in Algeria, Germany, Saudi Arabia, Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Belarus, Belgium, Benin, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, China, Korea (Rep. of), Croatia, Denmark, Egypt, the United Arab Emirates, Estonia, the Russian Federation, Finland, France, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Equatorial Guinea, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Lesotho, Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Montenegro, Nigeria, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, the Syrian Arab Republic, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Slovakia, the United Kingdom, Serbia, Slovenia, Somalia, Sudan, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, Togo, Turkey, Venezuela and Viet Nam, the band 1 215-1 300 MHz is also allocated to the radionavigation service on a primary basis. In Canada and the United States, the band 1 240-1 300 MHz is also allocated to the radionavigation service, and use of the radionavigation service shall be limited to the aeronautical radionavigation service. (WRC 12) |
| 5.332 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1215–1260 MHz vesoljska aktivna zaznavala v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja radiolokacijski storitvi, radionavigacijsko-satelitski storitvi ali drugim storitvam, za katere je radiofrekvenčni pas razporejen na primarni osnovi, niti ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred škodljivim motenjem navedenih storitev ali jim kako drugače nalagati omejitev pri uporabi in razvoju.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.332 In the band 1 215-1 260 MHz, active spaceborne sensors in the Earth exploration-satellite and space research services shall not cause harmful interference to, claim protection from, or otherwise impose constraints on operation or development of the radiolocation service, the radionavigation-satellite service and other services allocated on a primary basis. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.335A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1260–1300 MHz ne smejo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.335A In the band 1 260-1 300 MHz, active spaceborne sensors in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| vesoljska aktivna zaznavala v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav povzročati škodljivega motenja radiolokacijski storitvi ali drugim storitvam, za katere je radiofrekvenčni pas v opombah razporejen na primarni osnovi, ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred škodljivim motenjem navedenih storitev ali jim kako drugače nalagati omejitve pri uporabi in razvoju.                                                                                                                                                                    | the Earth exploration-satellite and space research services shall not cause harmful interference to, claim protection from, or otherwise impose constraints on operation or development of the radiolocation service and other services allocated by footnotes on a primary basis. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.337 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1300–1350 MHz, 2700–2900 MHz in 9000–9200 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena na radarske postaje na tleh in na pripadajoče transponderje na zrakoplovih, ki oddajajo le na radijskih frekvencah v teh radiofrekvenčnih pasovih in le, kadar jih aktivirajo radarji, ki delujejo v istem radiofrekvenčnem pasu.                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.337 The use of the bands 1 300-1 350 MHz, 2 700-2 900 MHz and 9 000-9 200 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is restricted to ground-based radars and to associated airborne transponders which transmit only on frequencies in these bands and only when actuated by radars operating in the same band.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.337A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1300–1350 MHz za zemeljske postaje v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi, pri čemer ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi niti omejevati njenega delovanja in razvoja. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.337A The use of the band 1 300-1 350 MHz by earth stations in the radionavigation-satellite service and by stations in the radiolocation service shall not cause harmful interference to, nor constrain the operation and development of, the aeronautical-radionavigation service. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.338A V pasovih 1350–1400 MHz, 1427–1452 MHz, 22,55–23,55 GHz, 30–31,3 GHz, 49,7–50,2 GHz, 50,4–50,9 GHz, 51,4–52,6 GHz, 81–86 GHz in 92–94 GHz velja Resolucija 750 Rev.(WRC-12). (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.338A In the bands 1 350-1 400 MHz, 1 427-1 452 MHz, 22.55-23.55 GHz, 30-31.3 GHz, 49.7-50.2 GHz, 50.4-50.9 GHz, 51.4-52.6 GHz, 81-86 GHz and 92-94 GHz, Resolution 750 (Rev.WRC 12) applies. (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.339 Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 1370–1400 MHz, 2640–2655 MHz, 4950–4990 MHz in 15,20–15,35 GHz so razporejeni tudi za storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) in za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) na sekundarni osnovi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.339 The bands 1 370-1 400 MHz, 2 640-2 655 MHz, 4 950-4 990 MHz and 15.20-15.35 GHz are also allocated to the space research (passive) and earth exploration-satellite (passive) services on a secondary basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.340 Prepovedano je vsako oddajanje v naslednjih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih: 1400–1427 MHz, 2690–2700 MHz razen tistih, predvidenih s št. 5.422, 10,68–10,7 GHz razen tistih, predvidenih s št. 5.483, 15,35–15,4 GHz razen tistih, predvidenih s št. 5.511, 23,6–24 GHz, 31,3–31,5 GHz, 31,5–31,8 GHz v Območju 2, 48,94–49,04 GHz s postaj v zraku, 50,2–50,4 GHz <sup>1</sup> , 52,6–54,25 GHz, 86–92 GHz, 100–102 GHz, 109,5–111,8 GHz, 114,25–116 GHz, 148,5–151,5 GHz, 164–167 GHz, 182–185 GHz, 190–191,8 GHz, 200–209 GHz, 226–231,5 GHz in 250–252 GHz. (WRC-03) | 5.340 All emissions are prohibited in the following bands: 1 400-1 427 MHz, 2 690-2 700 MHz, except those provided for by No. 5.422, 10.68-10.7 GHz, except those provided for by No. 5.483, 15.35-15.4 GHz, except those provided for by No. 5.511, 23.6-24 GHz, 31.3-31.5 GHz, 31.5-31.8 GHz, in Region 2, 48.94-49.04 GHz, from airborne stations, 50.2-50.4 GHz <sup>1</sup> , 52.6-54.25 GHz, 86-92 GHz, 100-102 GHz, 109.5-111.8 GHz, 114.25-116 GHz, 148.5-151.5 GHz, 164-167 GHz, 182-185 GHz, 190-191.8 GHz, 200-209 GHz, 226-231.5 GHz, 250-252 GHz. (WRC-03) |
| 5.341 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1400–1727 MHz, 101–120 GHz in 197–220 GHz nekatere države izvajajo pasivno raziskovanje po programu iskanja namernega oddajanja zunajzemeljskega izvora.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.341 In the bands 1 400-1 727 MHz, 101-120 GHz and 197-220 GHz, passive research is being conducted by some countries in a programme for the search for intentional emissions of extraterrestrial origin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.345 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1452–1492 MHz za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev in radiodifuzno storitev je omejena na digitalno avdiooddajanje in mora upoštevati določbe resolucije 528. (WARC-92)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.345 Use of the band 1 452-1 492 MHz by the broadcasting-satellite service, and by the broadcasting service, is limited to digital audio broadcasting and is subject to the provisions of Resolution 528 (WARC-92).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.348 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1518–1525 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1518–1525 MHz postaje v mobilni satelitski storitvi ne morejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v fiksni storitvi. Določba 5.43A se ne uporablja. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.348 The use of the band 1 518-1 525 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. In the band 1 518-1 525 MHz stations in the mobile-satellite service shall not claim protection from the stations in the fixed service. No. 5.43A does not apply. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.351 Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 1525–1544 MHz, 1545–1559 MHz, 1626,5–1645,5 MHz in 1646,5–1660,5 MHz se v nobeni storitvi ne smejo uporabljati za dovodne povezave. V izrednih razmerah pa sme uprava pooblastiti zemeljsko postajo v kateri koli mobilni satelitski storitvi, ki je postavljena na določeni fiksni točki, da komunicira prek vesoljskih postaj na teh radijskih frekvencah.                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.351 The bands 1 525-1 544 MHz, 1 545-1 559 MHz, 1 626.5-1 645.5 MHz and 1 646.5-1 660.5 MHz shall not be used for feeder links of any service. In exceptional circumstances, however, an earth station at a specified fixed point in any of the mobile-satellite services may be authorized by an administration to communicate via space stations using these bands.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.351A Za uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1518–1544 MHz, 1545–1559 MHz, 1610–1626,5 MHz, 1626,5–1645,5 MHz, 1646,5–1660,5 MHz, 1668–1675 MHz, 1980–2010 MHz, 2170–2200 MHz, 2483,5–2500 MHz, 2500–2520 MHz in 2670–2690 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev glej resoluciji 212 (Rev.WRC-07) in 225 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.351A For the use of the bands 1 518-1 544 MHz, 1 545-1 559 MHz, 1 610-1 626.5 MHz, 1 626.5-1 645.5 MHz, 1 646.5-1 660.5 MHz, 1 668-1 675 MHz, 1 980-2 010 MHz, 2 170-2 200 MHz, 2 483.5-2 500 MHz, 2 500-2 520 MHz and 2 670-2 690 MHz by the mobile-satellite service, see Resolutions 212 (Rev.WRC-07) and 225 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.353A Pri uporabi postopkov iz II. poglavja 9. člena za mobilno satelitsko storitev v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1530–1544 MHz in 1626,5–1645,5 MHz mora imeti prednost prilagoditev radiofrekvenčnega spektra za nujnostne in varnostne komunikacije v                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.353A In applying the procedures of Section II of Article 9 to the mobile-satellite service in the bands 1 530-1 544 MHz and 1 626.5-1 645.5 MHz, priority shall be given to accommodating the spectrum requirements for distress, urgency and safety communications of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

\* 5.340.1 Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnega pasu 50,2–50,4 GHz za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) ne sme po nepotrebnem ovirati uporabe sosednjih radiofrekvenčnih pasov za storitve na primarni osnovi.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| globalnem nujnostnem in varnostnem sistemu (GMDSS). Pomorske mobilne satelitske nujnostne in varnostne komunikacije morajo imeti prednostni dostop in takojšno razpoložljivost glede na vse druge mobilne satelitske komunikacije, ki delujejo v omrežju. Mobilni satelitski sistemi ne smejo povzročati nesprejemljivega motenja nujnostnim in varnostnim komunikacijam v sistemu GMDSS niti zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. Upoštevati se mora prednost komunikacij, povezanih z varnostjo, v drugih mobilnih satelitskih storitvah. (Veljajo določbe resolucije 222 (WRC-2000).) (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Global Maritime Distress and Safety System (GMDSS). Maritime mobile-satellite distress, urgency and safety communications shall have priority access and immediate availability over all other mobile satellite communications operating within a network. Mobile-satellite systems shall not cause unacceptable interference to, or claim protection from, distress, urgency and safety communications of the GMDSS. Account shall be taken of the priority of safety-related communications in the other mobile-satellite services. (The provisions of Resolution 222 (WRC-2000) shall apply.) (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.354 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1525–1559 MHz in 1626,5–1660,5 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.354 The use of the bands 1 525-1 559 MHz and 1 626.5-1 660.5 MHz by the mobile-satellite services is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.356 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1544–1545 MHz za mobilne satelitske storitve (vesolje–Zemlja) je omejena na nujnostne in varnostne komunikacije (glej 31. člen).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.356 The use of the band 1 544-1 545 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is limited to distress and safety communications (see Article 31).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.357 Prenos signalov od prizemnih zrakoplovnih postaj neposredno do postaj v zrakoplovih ali med postajami v zrakoplovih v zrakoplovni mobilni (R) storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1545–1555 MHz je dovoljen tudi, kadar se tako razširjajo ali dopolnjujejo povezave satelit–zrakoplov.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.357 Transmissions in the band 1 545-1 555 MHz from terrestrial aeronautical stations directly to aircraft stations, or between aircraft stations, in the aeronautical mobile (R) service are also authorized when such transmissions are used to extend or supplement the satellite-to-aircraft links.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.357A Pri uporabi postopkov iz II. poglavja 9. člena za mobilno satelitsko storitev v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1545–1555 MHz in 1646,5–1656,5 MHz mora imeti prednost prilagoditev radiofrekvenčnega spektra za zrakoplovno mobilno satelitsko (R) storitev, ki zagotavlja prenos sporočil s prednostjo 1 do 6 iz 44. člena. Ta zrakoplovna mobilna satelitska (R) storitev mora imeti prednostni dostop in takojšno razpoložljivost, po potrebi s prežanem, glede na vse druge mobilne satelitske komunikacije, ki delujejo v omrežju. Mobilni satelitski sistemi ne smejo povzročati nesprejemljivega motenja komunikacijam s prednostjo 1 do 6 iz 44. člena v zrakoplovni mobilni satelitski (R) storitvi niti zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. Upoštevati se mora prednost komunikacij, povezanih z varnostjo, v drugih mobilnih satelitskih storitvah. (Uporabljajo se določbe resolucije 222 (WRC-12).) (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.357A In applying the procedures of Section II of Article 9 to the mobile-satellite service in the bands 1 545-1 555 MHz and 1 646.5-1 656.5 MHz, priority shall be given to accommodating the spectrum requirements of the aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service providing transmission of messages with priority 1 to 6 in Article 44. Aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service communications with priority 1 to 6 in Article 44 shall have priority access and immediate availability, by pre-emption if necessary, over all other mobile-satellite communications operating within a network. Mobile-satellite systems shall not cause unacceptable interference to, or claim protection from, aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service communications with priority 1 to 6 in Article 44. Account shall be taken of the priority of safety-related communications in the other mobile-satellite services. (The provisions of Resolution 222 (WRC-12) shall apply.) (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.364 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1610–1626,5 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) in za radiodeterminacijsko satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) je treba usklajevati na osnovi 9.11A. Mobilna zemeljska postaja, ki deluje v obeh storitvah v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu, v tistem delu radiofrekvenčnega pasu, ki ga uporabljajo sistemi, delujoči v skladu z določbami št. 5.366 (za to se uporabljata št. 4.10), ne sme povzročati temenske gostote moči ekvivalentnega izotropnega izvora, večje od –15 dB(W/4 kHz), razen če se pristojne uprave ne dogovorijo drugače. Srednja gostota moči ekvivalentnega izotropnega izvora zemeljske mobilne postaje v tistem delu radiofrekvenčnega pasu, v katerem taki sistemi ne delujejo, ne sme presegati –3 dB(W/4 kHz). Postaje v mobilni satelitski storitvi ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi, niti pred postajami, ki delujejo v skladu z določbami št. 5.366, niti pred postajami v fiksni storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu z določbami št. 5.359. Uprave, ki so odgovorne za usklajevanje mobilnih satelitskih omrežij, se morajo dogovoriti za izvedljive postopke za zagotovitev zaščite postaj, ki delujejo v skladu z določbami št. 5.366. | 5.364 The use of the band 1 610-1 626.5 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (Earth-to-space) and by the radiodetermination-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. A mobile earth station operating in either of the services in this band shall not produce a peak e.i.r.p. density in excess of –15 dB(W/4 kHz) in the part of the band used by systems operating in accordance with the provisions of No. 5.366 (to which No. 4.10 applies), unless otherwise agreed by the affected administrations. In the part of the band where such systems are not operating, the mean e.i.r.p. density of a mobile earth station shall not exceed –3 dB(W/4 kHz). Stations of the mobile-satellite service shall not claim protection from stations in the aeronautical radionavigation service, stations operating in accordance with the provisions of No. 5.366 and stations in the fixed service operating in accordance with the provisions of No. 5.359. Administrations responsible for the coordination of mobile-satellite networks shall make all practicable efforts to ensure protection of stations operating in accordance with the provisions of No. 5.366. |
| 5.365 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1613,8–1626,5 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) je treba usklajevati glede na določbe št. 9.11A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.365 The use of the band 1 613.8-1 626.5 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.366 Radiofrekvenčni pas 1610–1626,5 MHz je na svetovni ravni rezerviran za uporabo in razvoj elektronskih inštrumentov za zračno navigacijo v zraku in z njimi povezanih naprav na tleh ali na satelitih. Taka satelitska uporaba mora biti v skladu z dogovorom, ki je sklenjen na osnovi določb št. 9.21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.366 The band 1 610-1 626.5 MHz is reserved on a worldwide basis for the use and development of airborne electronic aids to air navigation and any directly associated ground-based or satellite-borne facilities. Such satellite use is subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.367 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 1610–1626,5 MHz je v skladu z dogovorom, sklenjenim na podlagi št. 9.21, razporejena tudi za zrakoplovno mobilno satelitsko (R) storitev na primarni osnovi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.367 Additional allocation: The frequency band 1 610-1 626.5 MHz is also allocated to the aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service on a primary basis, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.368 Glede radiodeterminacijske satelitske in mobilne satelitske storitve se določbe št. 4.10 ne uporabljajo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1610–1626,5 MHz, razen zrakoplovne radionavigacijske satelitske                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.368 With respect to the radiodetermination-satellite and mobile-satellite services the provisions of No. 4.10 do not apply in the band 1 610-1 626.5 MHz, with the exception of the aeronautical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| storitve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | radionavigation-satellite service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.371 Dodatna razporeditev: v Območju 1 je radiofrekvenčni pas 1610–1626,5 MHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v skladu z dogovorom, sklenjenim na osnovi 9.21, razporejena tudi za radiodeterminacijsko satelitsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi. (WRC 12).                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.371 Additional allocation: in Region 1, the band 1 610-1 626.5 MHz (Earth-to-space) is also allocated to the radiodetermination-satellite service on a secondary basis, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.372 Postaje v radiodeterminacijski satelitski in mobilni satelitski storitvi ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v radioastronomski storitvi, ki uporabljajo radiofrekvenčni pas 1610,6–1613,8 MHz. (Uporablja se št. 29.13.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.372 Harmful interference shall not be caused to stations of the radio astronomy service using the band 1 610.6-1 613.8 MHz by stations of the radiodetermination-satellite and mobile-satellite services (No. 29.13 applies).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.374 Mobilne zemeljske postaje v mobilni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1613,5–1634,5 MHz in 1656,5–1660 MHz, ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v fiksni storitvi, ki delujejo v državah, navedenih pod št. 5.359. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.374 Mobile earth stations in the mobile-satellite service operating in the bands 1 613.5-1 634.5 MHz and 1 656.5-1 660 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to stations in the fixed service operating in the countries listed in No. 5.359. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.375 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1645,5–1646,5 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) in za medsatelitske povezave je omejena na nujnostne in varnostne komunikacije (glej 31. člen).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.375 The use of the band 1 645.5-1 646.5 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (Earth-to-space) and for inter-satellite links is limited to distress and safety communications (see Article 31).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.376 Prenos v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1646,5–1656,5 MHz od postaj v zrakoplovih v zrakoplovni mobilni (R) storitvi neposredno do prizemnih zrakoplovnih postaj ali med postajami v zrakoplovih je prav tako dovoljen, kadar razširja ali dopolnjuje povezave zrakoplov–satelit.                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.376 Transmissions in the band 1 646.5-1 656.5 MHz from aircraft stations in the aeronautical mobile (R) service directly to terrestrial aeronautical stations, or between aircraft stations, are also authorized when such transmissions are used to extend or supplement the aircraft-to-satellite links.                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.376A Mobilne zemeljske postaje, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1660–1660,5 MHz, ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v radioastronomski storitvi. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.376A Mobile earth stations operating in the band 1 660-1 660.5 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to stations in the radio astronomy service. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.379A Pozivamo uprave, naj zagotovijo vso možno zaščito za prihodnje raziskave v radioastronomiji v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1660,5–1668,4 MHz, zlasti z odpravo prenosa signalov v smeri zrak–Zemlja pri meteorološki storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1664,4–1668,4 MHz, tako hitro, kakor je to praktično mogoče.                                                                                                                                              | 5.379A Administrations are urged to give all practicable protection in the band 1 660.5-1 668.4 MHz for future research in radio astronomy, particularly by eliminating air-to-ground transmissions in the meteorological aids service in the band 1 664.4-1 668.4 MHz as soon as practicable.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.379B Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1668–1675 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev se usklajuje na osnovi določb št. 9.11A. V pasu 1668–1668,4 MHz velja resolucija 904 (WRC-07). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.379B The use of the band 1 668-1 675 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. In the band 1 668-1 668.4 MHz, Resolution 904 (WRC-07) shall apply. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.379C Zaradi zaščite radioastronomske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1668–1670 MHz ne smejo vrednosti skupne gostote pretoka moči (pfd), ki ga povzročajo mobilne zemeljske postaje v omrežju mobilne satelitske storitve v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu, za več kakor 2 % v 2000 sekundah preseči –181 dB(W/m2) v 10 MHz in –194 dB(W/m2) v vsakem 20 kHz na vsaki radioastronomski postaji, vpisani v Glavni mednarodni register radijskih frekvenc. (WRC-03) | 5.379C In order to protect the radio astronomy service in the band 1 668-1 670 MHz, the aggregate power flux-density (pfd) values produced by mobile earth stations in a network of the mobile-satellite service operating in this band shall not exceed –181 dB(W/m2) in 10 MHz and –194 dB(W/m2) in any 20 kHz at any radio astronomy station recorded in the Master International Frequency Register, for more than 2% of integration periods of 2 000 s. (WRC-03) |
| 5.379D Za souporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1668,4–1675 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev ter fiksno storitev in mobilno storitev se uporabljajo določbe resolucije 744 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.379D For sharing of the band 1 668.4-1 675 MHz between the mobile-satellite service and the fixed and mobile services, Resolution 744 (Rev.WRC-07) shall apply. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.380A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1670–1675 MHz ne smejo postaje v mobilni satelitski storitvi niti škodljivo motiti niti ovirati razvoja obstoječih zemeljskih postaj v meteorološki satelitski storitvi, priglaseeni pred 1. januarjem 2004. Nove dodelitve tem zemeljskim postajam v navedenem pasu ne smejo biti škodljivo motene zaradi postaj v mobilni satelitski storitvi. (WRC-07)                                                                        | 5.380A In the band 1 670-1 675 MHz, stations in the mobile-satellite service shall not cause harmful interference to, nor constrain the development of, existing earth stations in the meteorological-satellite service notified before 1 January 2004. Any new assignment to these earth stations in this band shall also be protected from harmful interference from stations in the mobile-satellite service. (WRC-07)                                             |
| 5.384A Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 1710–1885 MHz, 2300–2400 MHz in 2500–2690 MHz ali njihovii deli so določeni za uporabo v upravah, ki želijo izvajati mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije (International Mobile Telecommunications – IMT) v skladu z resolucijo 223 (Rev.WRC-07). Ta določitev ne izključuje uporabe teh pasov za storitve, za katere so navedeni radiofrekvenčni pasovi razporejeni, in ne podeljuje prednosti v pravilniku. (WRC-07).            | 5.384A The bands, or portions of the bands, 1 710-1 885 MHz, 2 300-2 400 MHz and 2 500-2 690 MHz, are identified for use by administrations wishing to implement International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT) in accordance with Resolution 223 (Rev.WRC-07). This identification does not preclude the use of these bands by any application of the services to which they are allocated and does not establish priority in the Radio Regulations. (WRC-07).        |
| 5.385 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 1718,8–1722,2 MHz je razporejen tudi za radioastronomsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi, in sicer za opazovanje spektralnih črt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.385 Additional allocation: the band 1 718.8-1 722.2 MHz is also allocated to the radio astronomy service on a secondary basis for spectral line observations. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.388 Radiofrekvenčna pasova 1885–2025 MHz in 2110–2200 MHz sta na svetovni ravni namenjena upravam, ki želijo izvajati mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije 2000 (angl. International Mobile Telecommunications – IMT-2000). To pa ne izključuje uporabe teh dveh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za druge storitve, za katere sta                                                                                                                                       | 5.388 The bands 1 885-2 025 MHz and 2 110-2 200 MHz are intended for use, on a worldwide basis, by administrations wishing to implement International Mobile Telecommunications-2000 (IMT-2000). Such use does not preclude the use of these bands by other services to which they are allocated. The bands should be made available for                                                                                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| razporejena. Na voljo morata biti za IMT-2000 v skladu z resolucijo 212 (Rev. WRC-97). Glej tudi resolucijo 223 (WRC-2000).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IMT-2000 in accordance with Resolution 212 (Rev.WRC-97). (See also Resolution 223 (WRC-2000).) (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.388A Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 1885–1980 MHz, 2010–2025 MHz in 2110–2170 MHz v območjih 1 in 3 ter radiofrekvenčna pasova 1885–1980 MHz in 2110–2160 MHz v Območju 2 lahko uporabljajo postaje visokoleteče aeronavtične plovilne kot bazne postaje za izvajanje mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije 2000 v skladu z resolucijo 221 (Rev.WRC-03). Uporaba teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za IMT-2000, ki uporabljajo postaje visokoleteče aeronavtične plovilne kot bazne postaje, ne izključuje, da teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov ne bi smela uporabljati katerakoli postaja v storitvah, za katere so ti pasovi razporejeni, in ne podeljuje prednosti v pravilniku. (WRC-03)     | 5.388A In Regions 1 and 3, the bands 1 885-1 980 MHz, 2 010-2 025 MHz and 2 110-2 170 MHz and, in Region 2, the bands 1 885-1 980 MHz and 2 110-2 160 MHz may be used by high altitude platform stations as base stations to provide International Mobile Telecommunications-2000 (IMT-2000), in accordance with Resolution 221 (Rev.WRC-03). Their use by IMT-2000 applications using high altitude platform stations as base stations does not preclude the use of these bands by any station in the services to which they are allocated and does not establish priority in the Radio Regulations. (WRC-03) |
| 5.389A Uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1980–2010 MHz in 2170–2200 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A in v skladu z določbami resolucije 716 (Rev.WRC-2000). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.389A The use of the bands 1 980-2 010 MHz and 2 170-2 200 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A and to the provisions of Resolution 716 (Rev.WRC-2000). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.391 Pri dodeljevanju radijskih frekvenc mobilni storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 2025–2110 MHz in 2200–2290 MHz ne smejo upravitelji mobilnih sistemov velike gostote, kakor je opisano v priporočilu ITU-R SA.1154, in morajo upoštevati to priporočilo pri uvajanju katerega koli drugega tipa mobilnega sistema.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.391 In making assignments to the mobile service in the bands 2 025-2 110 MHz and 2 200-2 290 MHz, administrations shall not introduce high-density mobile systems, as described in Recommendation ITU-R SA.1154, and shall take that Recommendation into account for the introduction of any other type of mobile system. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.392 Pozivamo uprave, naj uporabijo vse izvedljive ukrepe za zagotovitev, da prenos signalov v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 2025–2110 MHz in 2200–2290 MHz v smeri vesolje–vesolje med dvema ali več negeostacionarnimi sateliti v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav, storitvi za vesoljsko obratovanje in storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje ne bo omejeval prenosa signalov v smeri Zemlja–vesolje, vesolje–Zemlja in drugih prenosov v smeri vesolje–vesolje v teh storitvah in v teh radiofrekvenčnih pasovih med geostacionarnimi in negeostacionarnimi sateliti.                                                                                                       | 5.392 Administrations are urged to take all practicable measures to ensure that space-to-space transmissions between two or more non-geostationary satellites, in the space research, space operations and Earth exploration-satellite services in the bands 2 025-2 110 MHz and 2 200-2 290 MHz, shall not impose any constraints on Earth-to-space, space-to-Earth and other space-to-space transmissions of those services and in those bands between geostationary and non-geostationary satellites.                                                                                                       |
| 5.398 V zvezi z radiodeterminacijskimi satelitskimi storitvami v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2483,5–2500 MHz se ne uporabljajo določbe št. 4.10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.398 In respect of the radiodetermination-satellite service in the band 2 483.5-2 500 MHz, the provisions of No. 4.10 do not apply.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.402 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 2483,5–2500 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev in za radiodeterminacijsko satelitsko storitev je treba uskladiti na podlagi št. 9.11A. Pozivamo uprave, naj uporabijo vse izvedljive ukrepe, da se radioastronomska storitev zaščiti pred škodljivim motenjem oddajanja v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2483,5–2500 MHz, zlasti tistega, ki ga povzroča sevanje drugih harmonskih frekvenc, ki bi vpadlo v radiofrekvenčni pas 4990–5000 MHz, razporejen na svetovni ravni za radioastronomske storitve.                                                                                                                                       | 5.402 The use of the band 2 483.5-2 500 MHz by the mobile-satellite and the radiodetermination-satellite services is subject to the coordination under No. 9.11A. Administrations are urged to take all practicable steps to prevent harmful interference to the radio astronomy service from emissions in the 2 483.5-2 500 MHz band, especially those caused by second-harmonic radiation that would fall into the 4 990-5 000 MHz band allocated to the radio astronomy service worldwide.                                                                                                                  |
| 5.410 Radiofrekvenčni pas 2500–2690 MHz se sme v Območju 1 uporabljati za sisteme troposferskega sipanja (angl. tropospheric scatter systems) ob upoštevanju dogovora, doseženega na podlagi št. 9.21. Št. 9.21 se ne uporablja za povezave na osnovi troposferskega sipanja, če se nahajajo v celoti izven Območja 1. Uprave morajo uporabiti vse izvedljive ukrepe, da se prepreči razvoj novih sistemov troposferskega sipanja v tem pasu. Pri načrtovanju novih usmerjenih zvez na osnovi troposferskega sipanja v tem pasu se morajo uporabiti vse možnosti v izogibitev usmerjanja anten pri teh zvezah proti položaju (orbiti) negeostacionarnih satelitov. (WRC-12) | 5.410 The band 2 500-2 690 MHz may be used for tropospheric scatter systems in Region 1, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. No. 9.21 does not apply to tropospheric scatter links situated entirely outside Region 1. Administrations shall make all practicable efforts to avoid developing new tropospheric scatter systems in this band. When planning new tropospheric scatter radio-relay links in this band, all possible measures shall be taken to avoid directing the antennas of these links towards the geostationary-satellite orbit. (WRC 12)                                          |
| 5.419 Pri uvajanju sistemov mobilne satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2670–2690 MHz morajo uprave izvesti vse potrebne ukrepe za zaščito satelitskih sistemov, ki so delovali v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu pred 3. marcem 1992. Usklajevanje mobilnih satelitskih sistemov v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu mora biti v skladu s št. 9.11A. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.419 When introducing systems of the mobile-satellite service in the band 2 670-2 690 MHz, administrations shall take all necessary steps to protect the satellite systems operating in this band prior to 3 March 1992. The coordination of mobile-satellite systems in the band shall be in accordance with No. 9.11A. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.420 Radiofrekvenčni pas 2655–2670 MHz se sme uporabljati tudi za mobilno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje), razen za zrakoplovno mobilno satelitsko storitev, za delovanje znotraj državnih meja, ob upoštevanju dogovora, doseženega na podlagi št. 9.21. Uporablja se usklajevanje na podlagi št. 9.11A. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.420 The band 2 655-2 670 MHz may also be used for the mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space), except aeronautical mobile-satellite, service for operation limited to within national boundaries, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. The coordination under No. 9.11A applies. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.423 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2700–2900 MHz smejo talni radarji, ki se uporabljajo za meteorološke namene, delovati na enakopravni osnovi s postajami zrakoplovne radionavigacijske storitve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.423 In the band 2 700-2 900 MHz, ground-based radars used for meteorological purposes are authorized to operate on a basis of equality with stations of the aeronautical radionavigation service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.424A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2900–3100 MHz ne smejo postaje v radiolokacijski storitvi povzročati škodljivega motenja radarskim sistemom v radionavigacijski storitvi ali zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.424A In the band 2 900-3 100 MHz, stations in the radiolocation service shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from, radar systems in the radionavigation service. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5.425 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2900–3100 MHz je uporaba ladijskega odzivnega sistema (angl. shipborne interrogator-transponder system – SIT) omejena na podpas 2930–2950 MHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.425 In the band 2 900-3 100 MHz, the use of the shipborne interrogator-transponder system (SIT) shall be confined to the sub-band 2 930 -2 950 MHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.426 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 2900–3100 MHz za zrakoplovne radionavigacijske storitve je omejena na talne radarje.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.426 The use of the band 2 900-3 100 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is limited to ground-based radars.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.427 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 2900–3100 MHz in 9300–9500 MHz ne sme biti odziv radarskih transponderjev tak, da bi ga bilo mogoče zamenjati z odzivom radarskih svetilnikov (angl. racons), in ne sme povzročati motenja ladijskim ali zrakoplovnim radarjem v radionavigacijski storitvi; vendar je pri tem treba upoštevati št. 4.9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.427 In the bands 2 900-3 100 MHz and 9 300-9 500 MHz, the response from radar transponders shall not be capable of being confused with the response from radar beacons (racons) and shall not cause interference to ship or aeronautical radars in the radionavigation service, having regard, however, to No. 4.9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.430A Drugačna vrsta storitev: v Albaniji, Alžiriji, Nemčiji, Andori, Savdski Arabiji, Avstriji, Azerbajdžanu, Bahrajnu, Belgiji, Beninu, Bosni in Hercegovini, Bocvani, Bolagriji, Burkini Faso, Kamerunu, Cipru, Vatikanu, Kongu, Slonokoščeni obali, Hrvaški, Danski, Egiptu, Španiji, Estoniji, Finski, Franciji in francoskih čezmorskih departmajih in skupnostih v Območju 1, Gabonu, Gruziji, Gvineji, Madžarski, Irski, Islandiji, Izraelu, Italiji, Jordaniji, Kuvajtu, Lesotu, Latviji, v Nekdanji jugoslovanski republiki Makedoniji, Liechtensteinu, Litvi, Malaviju, Maliju, Malti, Maroku, Mavretaniji, Moldaviji, Monaku, Mongoliji, Črni gori, Mozambiku, Namibiji, Nigru, Norveški, Omanu, Nizozemski, Poljski, Portugalski, Katarju, Sirijski arabski republiki, Demokratični Republiki Kongu, Slovaški, Češki republiki, Romuniji, Združenem kraljestvu, San Marinu, Senegal, Srbiji, Sierra Leoneju, Sloveniji, Južni Afriki, Švedski, Švici, Svaziju, Čadu, Togu, Tuniziji, Turčiji, Ukrajini, Zambiji in Zimbabveju je treba za pas 3400–3500 MHz, ki je razporejen za mobilno storitev razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve na primarni osnovi, doseči sporazum na podlagi št. 9.21 z drugimi upravami in je namenjen za mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije (IMT). Ta opomba ne izključuje uporabe teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za druge namene, za katere je pas razporejen, in ne zagotavlja prednosti v pravilniku. V postopku koordinacije veljajo določbe iz št. 9.17 in 9.18. Preden uprave dovolijo uporabo (baznih in mobilnih) postaj v mobilni storitvi v tem pasu, morajo zagotoviti, da spektralna gostota (pfd) na višini 3 m nad okolico ne presega $-154,5 \text{ dBW}/(\text{m}^2 \cdot 4 \text{ kHz})$ za več kakor 20 % časa na meji druge uprave. Ta vrednost se lahko preseže na podlagi dogovora med upravami. Zagotavljanje dogovorjenih vrednosti za pfd na meji med upravama se zagotavlja na podlagi preračuna in tudi preverjanja z uporabo vseh veljavnih podatkov s skupnim dogovorom obeh uprav (uprave, odgovorne za prizemno postajo, in uprave, odgovorne za zemeljsko postajo) s pomočjo urada, če je tako zahtevano. Ob nesporezumu preračun in potrditev vrednosti pfd izvede urad na podlagi prej navedenih podatkov. Postaje v mobilni storitvi v pasu 3400–3600 MHz ne smejo zahtevati večje zaščite pred vesoljskimi postajami, kakor je določeno v preglednici 21-4 pravilnika (izdaja 2004). Ta razporeditev velja od 17. novembra 2010. (WRC-12) | 5.430A Different category of service: in Albania, Algeria, Germany, Andorra, Saudi Arabia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Belgium, Benin, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cyprus, Vatican, Congo (Rep. of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Croatia, Denmark, Egypt, Spain, Estonia, Finland, France and French overseas departments and communities in Region 1, Gabon, Georgia, Greece, Guinea, Hungary, Ireland, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kuwait, Lesotho, Latvia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Malawi, Mali, Malta, Morocco, Mauritania, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Norway, Oman, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, the Syrian Arab Republic, the Dem. Rep. of the Congo, Slovakia, Czech Rep., Romania, United Kingdom, San Marino, Senegal, Serbia, Sierra Leone, Slovenia, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Chad, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, Zambia and Zimbabwe, the band 3 400-3 600 MHz is allocated to the mobile, except aeronautical mobile, service on a primary basis subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21 with other administrations and is identified for International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT). This identification does not preclude the use of this band by any application of the services to which it is allocated and does not establish priority in the Radio Regulations. At the stage of coordination the provisions of Nos. 9.17 and 9.18 also apply. Before an administration brings into use a (base or mobile) station of the mobile service in this band, it shall ensure that the power flux-density (pfd) produced at 3 m above ground does not exceed $-154.5 \text{ dB(W)/}(\text{m}^2 \cdot 4 \text{ kHz})$ for more than 20% of time at the border of the territory of any other administration. This limit may be exceeded on the territory of any country whose administration has so agreed. In order to ensure that the pfd limit at the border of the territory of any other administration is met, the calculations and verification shall be made, taking into account all relevant information, with the mutual agreement of both administrations (the administration responsible for the terrestrial station and the administration responsible for the earth station), with the assistance of the Bureau if so requested. In case of disagreement, the calculation and verification of the pfd shall be made by the Bureau, taking into account the information referred to above. Stations of the mobile service in the band 3 400-3 600 MHz shall not claim more protection from space stations than that provided in Table 21.4 of the Radio Regulations (Edition of 2004). This allocation is effective from 17 November 2010. (WRC 12) |
| 5.438 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 4200–4400 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je rezervirana izključno za radijske višinomere, ki so vgrajeni na letalih, in za pripadajoče transponderje na Zemlji. Vendar pa se v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu sme na sekundarni osnovi dovoliti pasivno sprejemanje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje in v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav (zaščita pred motenjem radijskih višinomerov ni zagotovljena).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.438 Use of the band 4 200-4 400 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is reserved exclusively for radio altimeters installed on board aircraft and for the associated transponders on the ground. However, passive sensing in the earth exploration-satellite and space research services may be authorized in this band on a secondary basis (no protection is provided by the radio altimeters).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5.440 Dovoliti se sme, da satelitska storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov uporablja radijske frekvence 4202 MHz za oddajanje v smeri vesolje–Zemlja in radijske frekvence 6427 MHz za oddajanje v smeri Zemlja–vesolje. Tako oddajanje je treba v skladu z dogovorom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21, omejiti na pas $\pm 2 \text{ MHz}$ od teh radijskih frekvenc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.440 The standard frequency and time signal-satellite service may be authorized to use the frequency 4 202 MHz for space-to-Earth transmissions and the frequency 6 427 MHz for Earth-to-space transmissions. Such transmissions shall be confined within the limits of 2 MHz of these frequencies, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.441 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 4500–4800 MHz (vesolje–Zemlja) in 6725–7025 MHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za fiksno satelitsko storitev mora biti v skladu z določbami dodatka 30B. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 10,7–10,95 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 11,2–11,45 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) in 12,75–13,25 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za geostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi mora biti v skladu z določbami dodatka 30B. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.441 The use of the bands 4 500-4 800 MHz (space-to-Earth), 6 725-7 025 MHz (Earth-to-space) by the fixed-satellite service shall be in accordance with the provisions of Appendix 30B. The use of the bands 10.7-10.95 GHz (space-to-Earth), 11.2-11.45 GHz (space-to-Earth) and 12.75-13.25 GHz (Earth-to-space) by geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service shall be in accordance with the provisions of Appendix 30B. The use of the bands 10.7-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10,7–10,95 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 11,2–11,45 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) in 12,75–13,25 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi mora za uskladitev z drugimi negeostacionarnimi satelitskimi sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi uporabljati določbe pod št. 9.12. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred geostacionarnimi satelitskimi sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu s pravilnikom, ne glede na datum, ko urad prejme popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za geostacionarna satelitska omrežja, in št. 5.43A se ne uporablja. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi v zgoraj navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih morajo delovati tako, da se kakršno koli nesprejemljivo motenje, ki lahko nastane med njihovim delovanjem, hitro odpravi. | 10.95 GHz (space-to Earth), 11.2-11.45 GHz (space-to-Earth) and 12.75-13.25 GHz (Earth-to-space) by a non-geostationary-satellite system in the fixed-satellite service is subject to application of the provisions of No. 9.12 for coordination with other non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service shall not claim protection from geostationary-satellite networks in the fixed-satellite service operating in accordance with the Radio Regulations, irrespective of the dates of receipt by the Bureau of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service and of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the geostationary-satellite networks, and No. 5.43A does not apply. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service in the above bands shall be operated in such a way that any unacceptable interference that may occur during their operation shall be rapidly eliminated. (WRC-2000) |
| 5.442 Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnih pasov 4825–4835 MHz in 4950–4990 MHz za mobilno storitev je omejena na mobilno storitev, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve. V Območju 2 (razen v Braziliji, Kubi, Gvatemali, Paragvaju, Urugvaju in Venezueli) in Avstraliji je pas 4825–4835 MHz razporejen tudi za zrakoplovno mobilno storitev, omejen na storitev telemetrije za testiranje zrakoplovnih postaj med letom. Taka uporaba mora biti v skladu z resolucijo 416 (WRC-07) in ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja fiksni storitvi. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.442 In the bands 4 825-4 835 MHz and 4 950-4 990 MHz, the allocation to the mobile service is restricted to the mobile, except aeronautical mobile, service. In Region 2 (except Brazil, Cuba, Guatemala, Paraguay, Uruguay and Venezuela), and in Australia, the band 4 825-4 835 MHz is also allocated to the aeronautical mobile service, limited to aeronautical mobile telemetry for flight testing by aircraft stations. Such use shall be in accordance with Resolution 416 (WRC-07) and shall not cause harmful interference to the fixed service. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.443AA Zrakoplovna mobilna satelitska storitev v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 5 000-5 030 MHz in 5 091-5 150 MHz mora biti v skladu z dogovorom, ki je sklenjen na osnovi določb št. 9.21. Uporaba teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov je omejena na mednarodno standardizirane zrakoplovne sisteme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.443AA In the frequency bands 5 000-5 030 MHz and 5 091-5 150 MHz, the aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service is subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. The use of these bands by the aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service is limited to internationally standardized aeronautical systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.443B Zato da se prepreči škodljivo motenje mikrovalovnim sistemom, ki delujejo nad 5030 MHz, skupna gostota pretoka moči, ki jo povzročajo na zemeljski površini v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5030–5150 MHz vse vesoljske postaje v sistemih radionavigacijske satelitske storitve (vesolje–Zemlja), ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5030–5150 MHz, ne sme preseči –124,5 dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) v pasu 150 kHz. Zato da se prepreči škodljivo motenje radioastronomski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 4990–5000 MHz, morajo sistemi v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5010–5030 MHz, upoštevati omejitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 4990–5000 MHz, določene v resoluciji 741 (Rev.WRC-12). (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.443B In order not to cause harmful interference to the microwave landing system operating above 5 030 MHz, the aggregate power flux-density produced at the Earth's surface in the band 5 030-5 150 MHz by all the space stations within any radionavigation-satellite service system (space-to-Earth) operating in the band 5 010-5 030 MHz shall not exceed –124.5 dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) in a 150 kHz band. In order not to cause harmful interference to the radio astronomy service in the band 4 990-5 000 MHz, radionavigation-satellite service systems operating in the band 5 010-5 030 MHz shall comply with the limits in the band 4 990-5 000 MHz defined in Resolution 741 (Rev.WRC 12). (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.443C Uporaba zrakoplovne mobilne (R) storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5 030-5 091 MHz je omejena na mednarodno standardizirane zrakoplovne sisteme. Neželeni oddaji v zrakoplovni mobilni (R) storitvi so omejene zaradi zaščite navzdolnih povezav v RNSS sistemu v sosednjem 5 010-5 030 MHz pasu. Dokler se ne določi primerna vrednost za mejno vrednost e.i.r.p. gostote v ITU-R Priporočilu, se za omejitev neželenih oddaj v pasu 5 010-5 030 MHz za vsako AM(R)S postajo uporablja vrednost –75 dBW/MHz. (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.443C The use of the frequency band 5 030-5 091 MHz by the aeronautical mobile (R) service is limited to internationally standardized aeronautical systems. Unwanted emissions from the aeronautical mobile (R) service in the frequency band 5 030-5 091 MHz shall be limited to protect RNSS system downlinks in the adjacent 5 010-5 030 MHz band. Until such time that an appropriate value is established in a relevant ITU R Recommendation, the e.i.r.p. density limit of –75 dBW/MHz in the frequency band 5 010-5 030 MHz for any AM(R)S station unwanted emission should be used. (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.443D Zrakoplovno mobilno satelitsko (R) storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5 030-5 091 MHz je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. Uporaba teh frekvenc za zrakoplovno mobilno satelitsko (R) storitev je omejena na mednarodno standardizirane zrakoplovne sisteme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.443D In the frequency band 5 030-5 091 MHz, the aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. The use of this frequency band by the aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service is limited to internationally standardized aeronautical systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.444 Radiofrekvenčni pas 5030–5150 MHz se uporablja za upravljanje mednarodnih standardiziranih sistemov (mikrovalovni pristajalni sistem) za precizno približevanje in pristajanje. Zahteve tega sistema imajo prednost pred drugimi uporabami tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu. Pri uporabi tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu se upoštevata št. 5.444A in resolucija 114 (Rev. WRC-12). (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.444 The frequency band 5 030-5 150 MHz is to be used for the operation of the international standard system (microwave landing system) for precision approach and landing. In the frequency band 5 030-5 091 MHz, the requirements of this system shall have priority over other uses of this band. For the use of the frequency band 5 091-5 150 MHz, No. 5.444A and Resolution 114 (Rev.WRC 12) apply. (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>5.444A Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 5091–1510 MHz je razporejen tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) na primarni osnovi. Ta razporeditev je omejena le na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih mobilnih satelitskih sistemov in jo je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A.</p> <p>V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5091–1510 MHz se uporabljajo še naslednji pogoji:</p> <p>pred 1. januarjem 2018 je treba uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 5091–1510 MHz za dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi uskladiti z določbami resolucije 114 (Rev. WRC-03);</p> <p>pred 1. januarjem 2018 imajo zahteve obstoječih in načrtovanih mednarodnih standardnih sistemov za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev, ki jih ni mogoče izpolniti v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5000–5091 MHz, prednost pred drugo uporabo tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu;</p> <p>po 1. januarju 2016 ne bodo dodeljene nove radijske frekvence zemeljskim postajam, ki zagotavljajo dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih mobilnih satelitskih sistemov;</p> <p>po 1. januarju 2018 bo fiksna satelitska storitev postala sekundarna glede na zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev. (WRC-03)</p> | <p>5.444A Additional allocation: the band 5 091-5 150 MHz is also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) on a primary basis. This allocation is limited to feeder links of non-geostationary mobile-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service and is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A.</p> <p>In the band 5 091-5 150 MHz, the following conditions also apply:</p> <p>– prior to 1 January 2018, the use of the band 5 091-5 150 MHz by feeder links of non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service shall be made in accordance with Resolution 114 (Rev.WRC-03);</p> <p>– after 1 January 2016, no new assignments shall be made to earth stations providing feeder links of non-geostationary mobile-satellite systems;</p> <p>– after 1 January 2018, the fixed-satellite service will become secondary to the aeronautical radionavigation service. (WRC-07)</p> |
| <p>5.444B Uporaba pasu 5091–1510 MHz za zrakoplovno mobilno storitev je omejena na:</p> <p>– sisteme za zrakoplovno mobilno (R) storitev v skladu z mednarodnimi zrakoplovnimi standardi, omejene na površino letališč. Taka uporaba mora biti v skladu z resolucijo 748 (Rev.WRC-12);</p> <p>– oddajanje zrakoplovne telemetrije s postaj na letalih (glej št. 1.83) v skladu z resolucijo 418 (Rev.WRC-12). (WRC 12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>5.444B The use of the frequency band 5 091-5 150 MHz by the aeronautical mobile service is limited to:</p> <p>– systems operating in the aeronautical mobile (R) service and in accordance with international aeronautical standards, limited to surface applications at airports. Such use shall be in accordance with Resolution 748 (Rev.WRC 12);</p> <p>– aeronautical telemetry transmissions from aircraft stations (see No. 1.83) in accordance with Resolution 418 (Rev.WRC 12). (WRC 12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>5.446A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 5150–5350 MHz in 5470–5725 MHz za postaje v mobilni storitvi, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, mora biti v skladu z resolucijo 229 (Rev.WRC-12). (WRC-12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>5.446A The use of the bands 5 150-5 350 MHz and 5 470-5 725 MHz by the stations in the mobile, except aeronautical mobile, service shall be in accordance with Resolution 229 (Rev.WRC 12). (WRC 12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <p>5.446B V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5150–5250 MHz ne smejo postaje v mobilni storitvi zahtevati zaščite pred zemeljskimi postajami v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Št. 5.43A ne velja za mobilne storitve v zvezi z zemeljskimi postajami v fiksni satelitski storitvi. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>5.446B In the band 5 150-5 250 MHz, stations in the mobile service shall not claim protection from earth stations in the fixed-satellite service. Number 5.43A does not apply to the mobile service with respect to FSS earth stations. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <p>5.446C Dodatna razporeditev: v Območju 1 (razen v Alžiriji, Savdski Arabiji, Bahrajnu, Egiptu, Združenih arabskih emiratih, Jordaniji, Kuvajtu, Libanonu, Maroku, Omanu, Sirijski arabski republiki, Sudanu, Južnem Sudanu in Tuniziji) in v Braziliji je pas 5150–5250 MHz razporejen tudi za zrakoplovne mobilne storitve na primarni osnovi, omejene na oddajanje zrakoplovne telemetrije s postaj na letalih (glej št. 1.83) v skladu z resolucijo 418 (WRC-07). Te postaje ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred drugimi postajami, ki delujejo v skladu s poglavjem 5. Pri tem se št. 5.43A ne uporablja. (WRC-12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>5.446C Additional allocation: in Region 1 (except in Algeria, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Egypt, United Arab Emirates, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Syrian Arab Republic, Sudan, South Sudan and Tunisia) and in Brazil, the band 5 150-5 250 MHz is also allocated to the aeronautical mobile service on a primary basis, limited to aeronautical telemetry transmissions from aircraft stations (see No. 1.83), in accordance with Resolution 418 (WRC 07). These stations shall not claim protection from other stations operating in accordance with Article 5. No. 5.43A does not apply. (WRC 12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>5.447A Razporeditev radijskih frekvenc za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) je omejena na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi in jo je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>5.447A The allocation to the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to feeder links of non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service and is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>5.447B Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 5150–5216 MHz je razporejen tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) na primarni osnovi. Ta razporeditev je omejena na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi in mora biti v skladu z določbami št. 9.11A. Gostota pretoka moči na površini Zemlje, ki jo povzročajo vesoljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi, delujoče v smeri vesolje–Zemlja v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5150–5216 MHz, nikakor ne sme presegati –164 dB(W/m<sup>2</sup>) v katerem koli pasu 4 kHz za vse vpadne kote.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>5.447B Additional allocation: the band 5 150-5 216 MHz is also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a primary basis. This allocation is limited to feeder links of non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service and is subject to provisions of No. 9.11A. The power flux-density at the Earth's surface produced by space stations of the fixed-satellite service operating in the space-to-Earth direction in the band 5 150-5 216 MHz shall in no case exceed –164 dB(W/m<sup>2</sup>) in any 4 kHz band for all angles of arrival.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <p>5.447C Uprave, odgovorne za omrežja fiksne satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5150–5250 MHz, ki delujejo v skladu s št. 5.447A in 5.447B, morajo opravljati usklajevanje na enakovredni podlagi v skladu z določbami št. 9.11A z upravami, odgovornimi za omrežja negeostacionarnih satelitskih storitev, ki delujejo na podlagi št. 5.446 in so se začela uporabljati pred 17. novembrom 1995. Satelitska omrežja, ki delujejo na podlagi št. 5.446 in so se začela uporabljati po 17. novembru 1995, pa ne morejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki deluje na podlagi št. 5.447A in 5.447B, in jim ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>5.447C Administrations responsible for fixed-satellite service networks in the band 5 150-5 250 MHz operated under Nos. 5.447A and 5.447B shall coordinate on an equal basis in accordance with No. 9.11A with administrations responsible for non-geostationary-satellite networks operated under No. 5.446 and brought into use prior to 17 November 1995. Satellite networks operated under No. 5.446 brought into use after 17 November 1995 shall not claim protection from, and shall not cause harmful interference to, stations of the fixed-satellite service operated under Nos. 5.447A and 5.447B.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>5.447D Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnega pasu 5250–5255 MHz za storitev vesoljskih raziskav na primarni osnovi je omejena na vesoljska</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>5.447D The allocation of the band 5 250-5 255 MHz to the space research service on a primary basis is limited to active spaceborne</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| aktivna zaznavala. Druga uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu za storitev vesoljskih raziskav je na sekundarni osnovi. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | sensors. Other uses of the band by the space research service are on a secondary basis. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.447F V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5250–5350 MHz ne smejo postaje v mobilni storitvi zahtevati zaščite pred radiolokacijsko storitvijo, storitvijo satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitvijo vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno). Te storitve ne smejo mobilni storitvi naložiti strožjih varnostnih meril, ki temeljijo na značilnostih sistemov in interferenčnih merilih, kakor so določena v priporočilih ITU-R M.1638 in ITU-R SA.1632. (WRC-03) | 5.447F In the band 5 250-5 350 MHz, stations in the mobile service shall not claim protection from the radiolocation service, the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and the space research service (active). These services shall not impose on the mobile service more stringent protection criteria, based on system characteristics and interference criteria, than those stated in Recommendations ITU-R M.1638 and ITU-R SA.1632. (WRC-03) |
| 5.448A Storitve satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5250–5350 MHz ne smeta zahtevati zaščite pred radiolokacijsko storitvijo. Št. 5.43A se ne uporablja. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.448A The Earth exploration-satellite (active) and space research (active) services in the frequency band 5 250-5 350 MHz shall not claim protection from the radiolocation service. Number 5.43A does not apply. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5.448B Storitve satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno), ki deluje v pasu 5350–5570 MHz, in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno), ki deluje v pasu 5460–5570 MHz, ne smeta povzročati škodljivega motenja zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi v pasu 5350–5460 MHz, radionavigacijski storitvi v pasu 5460–5470 MHz in pomorski radionavigacijski storitvi v pasu 5470–5570 MHz. (WRC-03)                                                          | 5.448B The Earth exploration-satellite service (active) operating in the band 5 350-5 570 MHz and space research service (active) operating in the band 5 460-5 570 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to the aeronautical radionavigation service in the band 5 350-5 460 MHz, the radionavigation service in the band 5 460-5 470 MHz and the maritime radionavigation service in the band 5 470-5 570 MHz. (WRC-03)                               |
| 5.448C Storitve vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno), ki deluje v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5350–5460 MHz, ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja drugim storitvam, za katere je ta radiofrekvenčni pas razporejen, niti ne sme zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.448C The space research service (active) operating in the band 5 350-5 460 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to nor claim protection from other services to which this band is allocated. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5.448D V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5350–5470 MHz ne smejo postaje v radiolokacijski storitvi povzročati škodljivega motenja radarskim sistemom v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi, ki deluje v skladu s št. 5.449, niti ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred temi sistemi. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.448D In the frequency band 5 350-5 470 MHz, stations in the radiolocation service shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from, radar systems in the aeronautical radionavigation service operating in accordance with No. 5.449. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.449 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 5350–5470 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena le na radarje v zraku in pripadajoče radijske svetilnike v zraku.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.449 The use of the band 5 350-5 470 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is limited to airborne radars and associated airborne beacons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.450A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5470–5725 MHz ne smejo postaje v mobilni storitvi zahtevati zaščite pred radiodeterminacijskimi storitvami. Te pa mobilni storitvi ne smejo naložiti strožjih varnostnih meril, ki temeljijo na značilnostih sistemov in interferenčnih merilih, kakor so določena v priporočilih ITU-R M.1638. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                    | 5.450A In the band 5 470-5 725 MHz, stations in the mobile service shall not claim protection from radiodetermination services. Radiodetermination services shall not impose on the mobile service more stringent protection criteria, based on system characteristics and interference criteria, than those stated in Recommendation ITU-R M.1638. (WRC-03)                                                                                               |
| 5.450B V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5470–5650 MHz ne smejo postaje v radiolokacijski storitvi razen talnih radarskih postaj, ki se v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5600–5650 MHz uporabljajo za meteorološke namene, povzročati škodljivega motenja radarskim sistemom v pomorski radionavigacijski storitvi niti zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                | 5.450B In the frequency band 5 470-5 650 MHz, stations in the radiolocation service, except ground-based radars used for meteorological purposes in the band 5 600-5 650 MHz, shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from, radar systems in the maritime radionavigation service. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.452 Talnim radarjem za meteorološke namene je dovoljeno, da uporabljajo radiofrekvenčni pas med 5600 MHz in 5650 MHz na enakopravni podlagi s postajami pomorske radionavigacijske storitve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.452 Between 5 600 MHz and 5 650 MHz, ground-based radars used for meteorological purposes are authorized to operate on a basis of equality with stations of the maritime radionavigation service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.457A V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 5925–6425 MHz in 14–14,5 GHz smejo zemeljske postaje, nameščene na krovu plovil, komunicirati z vesoljskimi postajami v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Taka uporaba mora biti v skladu z resolucijo 902 (WRC-03). (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.457A In the bands 5 925-6 425 MHz and 14-14.5 GHz, earth stations on board vessels may communicate with space stations of the fixed-satellite service. Such use shall be in accordance with Resolution 902 (WRC-03). (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.458 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 6425–7075 MHz se nad oceani izvajajo meritve s pasivnimi mikrovalovnimi zaznavali. V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 7075–7250 MHz se izvajajo meritve s pasivnimi mikrovalovnimi zaznavali. Uprave morajo pri prihodnjem načrtovanju storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasovih 6425–7025 MHz in 7075–7250 MHz upoštevati potrebe storitve satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) in storitve vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno).             | 5.458 In the band 6 425-7 075 MHz, passive microwave sensor measurements are carried out over the oceans. In the band 7 075-7 250 MHz, passive microwave sensor measurements are carried out. Administrations should bear in mind the needs of the Earth exploration-satellite (passive) and space research (passive) services in their future planning of the bands 6 425-7 025 MHz and 7 075-7 250 MHz.                                                  |
| 5.458A Pozivamo uprave, naj pri dodeljevanju radijskih frekvenc v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 6700–7075 MHz za vesoljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi uporabijo vse izvedljive ukrepe, da bi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 6650–6675,2 MHz zaščitile opazovanje spektralnih črt v radioastronomski storitvi pred škodljivim motenjem nezaželenega oddajanja.                                                                                                   | 5.458A In making assignments in the band 6 700-7 075 MHz to space stations of the fixed-satellite service, administrations are urged to take all practicable steps to protect spectral line observations of the radio astronomy service in the band 6 650-6 675.2 MHz from harmful interference from unwanted emissions.                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.458B Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnega pasu 6700–7075 MHz za                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.458B The space-to-Earth allocation to the fixed-satellite service in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| fiksne satelitske storitve (vesolje–Zemlja) je omejena na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi in jo je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. Za uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 6700–7075 MHz (vesolje–Zemlja) za dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi se ne uporabljajo določbe št. 22.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | the band 6 700-7 075 MHz is limited to feeder links for non-geostationary satellite systems of the mobile-satellite service and is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. The use of the band 6 700-7 075 MHz (space-to-Earth) by feeder links for non-geostationary satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service is not subject to No. 22.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.458C Uprave, ki po 17. novembru 1995 predložijo predloge za geostacionarne sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 7025–7075 MHz (vesolje–Zemlja), se morajo na podlagi veljavnih priporočil ITU-R posvetovati z upravami, ki so prijavile in začele uporabljati negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu pred 18. novembrom 1995, če slednje to zahtevajo. Namen posvetovanja je olajšati skupno delovanje geostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v fiksni satelitski storitvi in negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu. | 5.458C Administrations making submissions in the band 7 025-7 075 MHz (Earth-to-space) for geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service after 17 November 1995 shall consult on the basis of relevant ITU-R Recommendations with the administrations that have notified and brought into use non-geostationary-satellite systems in this frequency band before 18 November 1995 upon request of the latter administrations. This consultation shall be with a view to facilitating shared operation of both geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service and non-geostationary-satellite systems in this band. |
| 5.460 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 7145–7190 MHz za storitev vesoljskih raziskav (Zemlja–vesolje) je omejena na daljno vesolje; nobeno oddajanje v daljino vesolje ni dovoljeno v pasu 7190–7235 MHz. Geostacionarni sateliti v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav, ki delujejo v pasu 7190–7235 MHz, ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred obstoječimi in prihodnjimi postajami v fiksni in mobilni storitvi, uporabljajo pa se določbe št. 5.43A. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                 | 5.460 The use of the band 7 145-7 190 MHz by the space research service (Earth-to-space) is restricted to deep space; no emissions to deep space shall be effected in the band 7 190-7 235 MHz. Geostationary satellites in the space research service operating in the band 7 190-7 235 MHz shall not claim protection from existing and future stations of the fixed and mobile services and No. 5.43A does not apply. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.461 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčna pasova 7250–7375 MHz (vesolje–Zemlja) in 7900–8025 MHz (Zemlja–vesolje) sta v skladu z dogovorom, sklenjenim na podlagi št. 9.21, razporejena tudi za mobilno satelitsko storitev na primarni osnovi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.461 Additional allocation: the bands 7 250-7 375 MHz (space-to-Earth) and 7 900-8 025 MHz (Earth-to-space) are also allocated to the mobile-satellite service on a primary basis, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.461A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 7450–7550 MHz za meteorološko satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) je omejena na geostacionarne satelitske sisteme. Negeostacionarni meteorološki satelitski sistemi v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu, priglašeni pred 30. novembrom 1997, lahko do konca svoje uporabne dobe delujejo na primarni osnovi. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.461A The use of the band 7 450-7 550 MHz by the meteorological-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is limited to geostationary-satellite systems. Non-geostationary meteorological-satellite systems in this band notified before 30 November 1997 may continue to operate on a primary basis until the end of their lifetime. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.461B Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 7750–7900 MHz za meteorološko satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) je omejena na negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme. (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.461B The use of the band 7 750-7 900 MHz by the meteorological-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is limited to non-geostationary satellite systems. (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.462A V območjih 1 in 3 (razen na Japonskem) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 8025–8400 MHz storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje, ki uporablja geostacionarne satelite, brez dovoljenja prizadete uprave ne sme proizvesti gostote pretoka moči, ki bi presejala spodaj naštetе začasne vrednosti za naslednje vpadne kote ( $\theta$ ):<br>–135 dB(W/m2) v pasu 1 MHz za $0^\circ \leq \theta < 5^\circ$ ,<br>–135 + 0,5 ( $\theta - 5$ ) dB(W/m2) v pasu 1 MHz za $5^\circ \leq \theta < 25^\circ$ ,<br>–125 dB(W/m2) v pasu 1 MHz za $25^\circ \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$ .                        | 5.462A In Regions 1 and 3 (except for Japan), in the band 8 025-8 400 MHz, the Earth exploration-satellite service using geostationary satellites shall not produce a power flux-density in excess of the following values for angles of arrival ( $\theta$ ), without the consent of the affected administration:<br>–135 dB(W/m2) in a 1 MHz for $0^\circ \leq \theta < 5^\circ$ ,<br>–135 + 0.5 ( $\theta - 5$ ) dB(W/m2) in a 1 MHz band for $5^\circ \leq \theta < 25^\circ$ ,<br>–125 dB(W/m2) in a 1 MHz band for $25^\circ \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$ .                                                                                    |
| 5.463 Postaje v zrakoplovu ne smejo oddajati v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 8025–8400 MHz. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.463 Aircraft stations are not permitted to transmit in the band 8 025-8 400 MHz. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.465 Pri storitvi vesoljskih raziskav je uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 8400–8450 MHz omejena na daljno vesolje.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.465 In the space research service, the use of the band 8 400-8 450 MHz is limited to deep space.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.469A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 8550–8650 MHz postaje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivna) in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav (aktivna) ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam radiolokacijske storitve ali omejevati njihove uporabe in razvoja. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.469A In the band 8 550-8 650 MHz, stations in the earth exploration-satellite service (active) and space research service (active) shall not cause harmful interference to, or constrain the use and development of, stations of the radiolocation service. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.470 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 8750–8850 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena na letalske Dopplerjeve navigacijske inštrumente na centralni frekvenci 8800 MHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.470 The use of the band 8 750-8 850 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is limited to airborne Doppler navigation aids on a centre frequency of 8 800 MHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.472 Pomorska radionavigacijska storitev v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 8850–9000 MHz in 9200–9225 MHz je omejena na obalne radarje.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.472 In the bands 8 850-9 000 MHz and 9 200-9 225 MHz, the maritime radionavigation service is limited to shore-based radars.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.474 Transponderji za iskanje in reševanje (angl. search and rescue transponder – SART) se smejo uporabljati v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 9200–9500 MHz ob upoštevanju ustreznega priporočila ITU-R (glej tudi 31. člen).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.474 In the band 9 200-9 500 MHz, search and rescue transponders (SART) may be used, having due regard to the appropriate ITU-R Recommendation (see also Article 31).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.475 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 9300–9500 MHz za                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.475 The use of the band 9 300-9 500 MHz by the aeronautical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena na vremenske radarje v zraku in na talne radarje. Poleg tega so v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 9300–9320 MHz dovoljeni v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi tudi talni radarski svetilniki pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja pomorskim radionavigacijskim storitvam. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | radionavigation service is limited to airborne weather radars and ground-based radars. In addition, ground-based radar beacons in the aeronautical radionavigation service are permitted in the band 9 300-9 320 MHz on condition that harmful interference is not caused to the maritime radionavigation service. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5.475A Uporaba pasu 9300–9500 MHz za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivna) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivna) je omejena na sisteme, ki zahtevajo potrebno pasovno širino več kakor 300 MHz in imajo premalo prostora v pasu 9500–9800 MHz. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.475 The use of the band 9 300-9 500 MHz by the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and the space research service (active) is limited to systems requiring necessary bandwidth greater than 300 MHz that cannot be fully accommodated within the 9 500-9 800 MHz band. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.475B V pasu 9300–9500 MHz postaje v radiolokacijski storitvi ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja in ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred radarji v radionavigacijski storitvi v skladu s pravilnikom. Talni radarji za meteorološke namene imajo prednost pred drugimi radiolokacijskimi uporabami. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.475B In the band 9 300-9 500 MHz, stations operating in the radiolocation service shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from, radars operating in the radionavigation service in conformity with the Radio Regulations. Ground-based radars used for meteorological purposes have priority over other radiolocation uses. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.476A Postaje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivna) in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav (aktivna) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 9500–9800 MHz ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja in ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami radionavigacijske in radiolokacijske storitve. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.476A In the band 9 300-9 800 MHz, stations in the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and space research service (active) shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from, stations of the radionavigation and radiolocation services. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.478A V pasu 9800–9900 MHz postaje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivna) in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav (aktivna) ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja in ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v fiksni storitvi, za katere je ta pas razporejen na sekundarni osnovi. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.478A In the band 9 800-9 900 MHz, stations in the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and space research service (active) shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from stations of the fixed service to which this band is allocated on a secondary basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5.478B Uporaba pasu 9800–9900 MHz za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivna) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivna) je omejena na sisteme, ki zahtevajo potrebno pasovno širino več kakor 500 MHz in imajo premalo prostora v pasu 9500–9800 MHz. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.478B The use of the band 9 800-9 900 MHz by the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and the space research service (active) is limited to systems requiring necessary bandwidth greater than 500 MHz that cannot be fully accommodated within the 9 300-9 800 MHz band.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.479 Radiofrekvenčni pas 9975–10025 MHz je razporejen tudi za meteorološko satelitsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi za vremenske radarje.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.479 The band 9 975-10 025 MHz is also allocated to the meteorological-satellite service on a secondary basis for use by weather radars.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.482 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 10,6–10,68 GHz ne sme moč, dovedena v antene postaj v fiksni in mobilni storitvi, razen zrakoplovni mobilni storitvi, prekoračiti –3dBW. Ta omejitev sme biti prekoračena v skladu s sporazumom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21. Vendar pa se omejitev fiksne in mobilne storitve, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, ne uporablja v naslednjih državah: Alžirija, Savdska Arabija, Armenija, Azerbajdžan, Bahrajn, Bangladeš, Belorusija, Egipt, Združeni arabski emirati, Gruzija, Indija, Indonezija, Islamska republika Iran, Irak, Jordanija, Libijska arabska džamahirija, Kazahstan, Kuvajt, Libanon, Maroko, Mavretanija, Moldavija, Nigerija, Oman, Uzbekistan, Pakistan, Filipini, Katar, Sirija, Kirgizija, Sinagapur, Tadžikistan, Tunizija, Turkmenija in Vietnam. (WRC-07)                 | 5.482 In the band 10.6-10.68 GHz, the power delivered to the antenna of stations of the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, services shall not exceed –3 dBW. This limit may be exceeded, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. However, in Algeria, Saudi Arabia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Egypt, United Arab Emirates, Georgia, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Morocco, Mauritania, Moldova, Nigeria, Oman, Uzbekistan, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Syrian Arab Republic, Kyrgyzstan, Singapore, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkmenistan and Viet Nam, this restriction on the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, service is not applicable. (WRC-07)                                               |
| 5.482A Za souporabo pasu 10,6–10,68 GHz med storitvijo satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) ter fiksno in mobilno storitvijo, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, velja resolucija 751 (WRC-07). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.482A For sharing of the band 10.6-10.68 GHz between the Earth exploration-satellite (passive) service and the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, services, Resolution 751 (WRC-07) applies. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.484 V Območju 1 je uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 10,7–11,7 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) omejena na dovodne povezave za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.484 In Region 1, the use of the band 10.7-11.7 GHz by the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.484A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 10,95–11,2 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 11,45–11,7 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 11,7–12,2 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 2, 12,2–12,75GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 3, 12,5–12,75 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1, 13,75–14,5 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje), 17,8–18,6GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 19,7–20,2 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 27,5–28,6 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje), 29,5–30 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi je odvisna od uporabe določb št. 9.12 za uskladitev z drugimi negeostacionarnimi satelitskimi sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred geostacionarnimi satelitskimi omrežji v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu s pravilnikom, ne glede na | 5.484A The use of the bands 10.95-11.2 GHz (space-to-Earth), 11.45-11.7 GHz (space-to-Earth), 11.7-12.2 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 2, 12.2-12.75 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 3, 12.5-12.75 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1, 13.75-14.5 GHz (Earth-to-space), 17.8-18.6 GHz (space-to-Earth), 19.7-20.2 GHz (space-to-Earth), 27.5-28.6 GHz (Earth-to-space), 29.5-30 GHz (Earth-to-space) by a non-geostationary-satellite system in the fixed-satellite service is subject to application of the provisions of No. 9.12 for coordination with other non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service shall not claim protection from geostationary-satellite networks in the fixed-satellite service operating in accordance with the Radio |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| datum, ko je urad prejel popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za geostacionarna satelitska omrežja, in št. 5.43A se ne uporablja. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi v zgoraj navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih morajo delovati tako, da se kakršno koli nedovoljeno motenje, ki lahko nastane med njihovim delovanjem, hitro odpravi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Regulations, irrespective of the dates of receipt by the Bureau of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service and of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the geostationary-satellite networks, and No. 5.43A does not apply. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service in the above bands shall be operated in such a way that any unacceptable interference that may occur during their operation shall be rapidly eliminated. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.487 V območjih 1 in 3 fiksna storitev, fiksna satelitska storitev, mobilna storitev, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, in radiodifuzna storitev glede na svoje individualne razporeditve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 11,7–12,5 GHz ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja radiodifuznim satelitskim postajam, ki delujejo v skladu z načrtom za območji 1 in 3 v dodatku 30, niti zahtevati varstva pred njimi. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.487 In the band 11.7-12.5 GHz in Regions 1 and 3, the fixed, fixed-satellite, mobile, except aeronautical mobile, and broadcasting services, in accordance with their respective allocations, shall not cause harmful interference to, or claim protection from, broadcasting-satellite stations operating in accordance with the Regions 1 and 3 Plan in Appendix 30. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.487A Dodatna razporeditev: Območje 1 dobi radiofrekvenčni pas 11,7–12,5 GHz, Območje 2 radiofrekvenčni pas 12,2–12,7 GHz in Območje 3 radiofrekvenčni pas 11,7–12,2 GHz tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) na primarni osnovi za negeostacionarne sisteme pod pogojem, da se uporabljajo določbe št. 9.12 za uskladitev z drugimi negeostacionarnimi satelitskimi sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred geostacionarnimi satelitskimi omrežji v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi, ki deluje v skladu s pravilnikom, ne glede na datum, ko je urad prejel popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za geostacionarna satelitska omrežja, in št. 5.43A se ne uporablja. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi v zgoraj navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih morajo delovati tako, da se kakršno koli nedovoljeno motenje, ki lahko nastane med njihovim delovanjem, hitro odpravi. (WRC-03) | 5.487A Additional allocation: in Region 1, the band 11.7-12.5 GHz, in Region 2, the band 12.2-12.7 GHz and, in Region 3, the band 11.7-12.2 GHz, are also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a primary basis, limited to non-geostationary systems and subject to application of the provisions of No. 9.12 for coordination with other non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service shall not claim protection from geostationary-satellite networks in the broadcasting-satellite service operating in accordance with the Radio Regulations, irrespective of the dates of receipt by the Bureau of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service and of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the geostationary-satellite networks, and No. 5.43A does not apply. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service in the above bands shall be operated in such a way that any unacceptable interference that may occur during their operation shall be rapidly eliminated. (WRC-03) |
| 5.492 Dodelitve radijskih frekvenc za postaje v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi, ki so v skladu z ustreznim območnim načrtom ali so vključene na seznam območij 1 in 3 v dodatku 30, se lahko uporabljajo za prenose v fiksni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja), če ti ne povzročajo več motenja ali zahtevajo več zaščite pred motenjem kakor prenosi radiodifuzne satelitske storitve, ki deluje v skladu z načrtom oziroma seznamom.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.492 Assignments to stations of the broadcasting-satellite service which are in conformity with the appropriate regional Plan or included in the Regions 1 and 3 List in Appendix 30 may also be used for transmissions in the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth), provided that such transmissions do not cause more interference, or require more protection from interference, than the broadcasting-satellite service transmissions operating in conformity with the Plan or the List, as appropriate. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.497 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 13,25–13,4 GHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena na Dopplerjeve navigacijske instrumente.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.497 The use of the band 13.25-13.4 GHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is limited to Doppler navigation aids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.498A Storitve satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno), ki delujeta v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 13,25–13,4 GHz, ne smeta povzročati škodljivega motenja zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi niti omejevati njene uporabe in razvoja. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.498A The Earth exploration-satellite (active) and space research (active) services operating in the band 13.25-13.4 GHz shall not cause harmful interference to, or constrain the use and development of, the aeronautical radionavigation service. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.501A Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnega pasu 13,4–13,75 GHz za storitev vesoljskih raziskav na primarni osnovi je omejena na aktivna vesoljska zaznavala. Druga uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu za storitev vesoljskih raziskav je na sekundarni osnovi. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.501A The allocation of the band 13.4-13.75 GHz to the space research service on a primary basis is limited to active spaceborne sensors. Other uses of the band by the space research service are on a secondary basis. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.501B V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 13,4–13,75 GHz storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno) ne smeta povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam radiolokacijske storitve niti omejevati njihove uporabe in razvoja. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.501B In the band 13.4-13.75 GHz, the Earth exploration-satellite (active) and space research (active) services shall not cause harmful interference to, or constrain the use and development of, the radiolocation service. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.502 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 13,75–14 GHz mora biti minimalni premer antene zemeljske postaje v geostacionarni fiksni satelitski storitvi 1,2 m in minimalni premer antene zemeljske postaje v negeostacionarni fiksni satelitski storitvi 4,5 m. Poleg tega povprečje ekvivalentne izotropne sevalne moči (e. i. r. p.), ki jo seva postaja v radiolokacijski ali radionavigacijski storitvi, na sekundo ne sme prekoračiti 59 dBW za nagibne kote nad 2° in 65 dBW za manjše kote. Preden uprave dovolijo uporabo zemeljske postaje v geostacionarni fiksni satelitski storitvi v tem pasu z anteno premera pod 4,5 m, morajo zagotoviti, da gostota pretoka moči te zemeljske postaje ne presega:<br>–115 dB(W/(m <sup>2</sup> · 10 MHz)) za več kakor 1 % časa na nadmorski višini 36 m glede na spodnjo vodno točko, kakor to določa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.502 In the band 13.75-14 GHz, an earth station of a geostationary fixed-satellite service network shall have a minimum antenna diameter of 1.2 m and an earth station of a non-geostationary fixed-satellite service system shall have a minimum antenna diameter of 4.5 m. In addition, the e.i.r.p., averaged over one second, radiated by a station in the radiolocation or radionavigation services shall not exceed 59 dBW for elevation angles above 2° and 65 dBW at lower angles. Before an administration brings into use an earth station in a geostationary-satellite network in the fixed-satellite service in this band with an antenna size smaller than 4.5 m, it shall ensure that the power flux-density produced by this earth station does not exceed:<br>–115 dB(W/(m <sup>2</sup> · 10 MHz)) for more than 1% of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>obalna država;</p> <p>–115 dB(W/(m<sup>2</sup> · 10 MHz)) za več kakor 1 % časa na višini 3 m nad tlemi na meji ozemlja države, ki želi uporabljati kopenske mobilne radarje v tem pasu, razen če je dosežen predhodni sporazum.</p> <p>Za zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi s premerom antene, večjim od ali enakim 4,5 m, mora biti ekvivalentna izotropna sevalna moč (e. i. r. p.) kateregakoli oddajanja vsaj 68 dBW in ne sme prekoračiti 85 dBW. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>the time produced at 36 m above sea level at the low water mark, as officially recognized by the coastal state;</p> <p>–115 dB(W/(m<sup>2</sup> · 10 MHz)) for more than 1% of the time produced 3 m above ground at the border of the territory of an administration deploying or planning to deploy land mobile radars in this band, unless prior agreement has been obtained.</p> <p>For earth stations within the fixed-satellite service having an antenna diameter greater than or equal to 4.5 m, the e.i.r.p. of any emission should be at least 68 dBW and should not exceed 85 dBW. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>5.503 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 13,75–14 GHz morajo geostacionarne vesoljske postaje v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav, za katere je urad prejel informacije za predhodno objavo pred 31. januarjem 1992, delovati na enaki osnovi kakor postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi; po tem datumu bodo nove geostacionarne vesoljske postaje v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav delovale na sekundarni osnovi. Dokler geostacionarne vesoljske postaje v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav, za katere je urad prejel informacije za predhodno objavo pred 31. januarjem 1992, ne nehajo delovati v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu:</p> <p>v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 13,770–13,780 GHz ekvivalentna izotropna sevana moč (e. i. r. p.) gostote oddajanja od katere koli zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki deluje z vesoljsko postajo v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti), ne sme prekoračiti:</p> <p>i) 4,7D + 28 dB(W/40 kHz), pri čemer je D premer antene zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi za premere anten (m), ki so enaki ali večji od 1,2 m in manjši od 4,5 m;</p> <p>ii) 49,2 + 20 log(D/4.5) dB(W/40 kHz), pri čemer je D premer antene zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi za premere anten (m), ki so enaki ali večji od 4,5 m in manjši od 31,9 m;</p> <p>iii) 66,2 dB(W/40 kHz) za vsako zemeljsko postajo v fiksni satelitski storitvi, katere premer je enak ali večji od 31,9 m;</p> <p>iv) 56,2 dB(W/4 kHz) za oddajanje zemeljskih postaj v ozkopasovni (potrebna širina kanala manjša od 40 kHz) fiksni satelitski storitvi za katero koli zemeljsko postajo v tej storitvi, katere antena ima premer 4,5 m ali več;</p> <p>ne sme ekvivalentna izotropna sevana moč (e. i. r. p.) gostote oddajanja od katere koli zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki deluje z vesoljsko postajo v negeostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti), prekoračiti 51 dBW v 6 MHz-radiofrekvenčnem pasu od 13,772 do 13,778 GHz.</p> <p>Samodejno krmiljenje moči se sme v teh radiofrekvenčnih pasovih uporabljati za povečanje ekvivalentne izotropne sevalne moči (e. i. r. p.) gostote oddajanja za uravnoteženje (kompenzacijo) slabljenja zaradi dežja v takem obsegu, da gostota pretoka moči vesoljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi ne prekorači vrednosti, ki jo ima zemeljska postaja pri uporabi ekvivalentne izotropne sevale moči (e. i. r. p.), kar ustreza zgoraj navedenim mejam, če je nebo brez oblakov. (WRC-03)</p> | <p>5.503 In the band 13.75-14 GHz, geostationary space stations in the space research service for which information for advance publication has been received by the Bureau prior to 31 January 1992 shall operate on an equal basis with stations in the fixed-satellite service; after that date, new geostationary space stations in the space research service will operate on a secondary basis. Until those geostationary space stations in the space research service for which information for advance publication has been received by the Bureau prior to 31 January 1992 cease to operate in this band:</p> <p>in the band 13.770-13.780 GHz, the e.i.r.p. density of emissions from any earth station in the fixed-satellite service operating with a space station in geostationary-satellite orbit shall not exceed:</p> <p>i) 4.7D + 28 dB(W/40 kHz), where D is the fixed-satellite service earth station antenna diameter (m) for antenna diameters equal to or greater than 1.2 m and less than 4.5 m;</p> <p>ii) 49.2 + 20 log(D/4.5) dB(W/40 kHz), where D is the fixed-satellite service earth station antenna diameter (m) for antenna diameters equal to or greater than 4.5 m and less than 31.9 m;</p> <p>iii) 66.2 dB(W/40 kHz) for any fixed-satellite service earth station for antenna diameters (m) equal to or greater than 31.9 m;</p> <p>iv) 56.2 dB(W/4 kHz) for narrow-band (less than 40 kHz of necessary bandwidth) fixed-satellite service earth station emissions from any fixed-satellite service earth station having an antenna diameter of 4.5 m or greater;</p> <p>the e.i.r.p. density of emissions from any earth station in the fixed-satellite service operating with a space station in non-geostationary-satellite orbit shall not exceed 51 dBW in the 6 MHz band from 13.772 to 13.778 GHz.</p> <p>Automatic power control may be used to increase the e.i.r.p. density in these frequency ranges to compensate for rain attenuation, to the extent that the power flux-density at the fixed-satellite service space station does not exceed the value resulting from use by an earth station of an e.i.r.p. meeting the above limits in clear-sky conditions. (WRC-03)</p> |
| <p>5.504 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 14–14,3 GHz za radionavigacijsko storitev mora zagotavljati dovolj zaščite za vesoljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>5.504 The use of the band 14-14.3 GHz by the radionavigation service shall be such as to provide sufficient protection to space stations of the fixed-satellite service.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>5.504A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 14–14,5 GHz lahko zrakoplovne zemeljske postaje v sekundarni zrakoplovni mobilni satelitski storitvi komunicirajo z vesoljskimi postajami v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Uporabljajo se določbe št. 5.29, 5.30 in 5.31. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>5.504A In the band 14-14.5 GHz, aircraft earth stations in the secondary aeronautical mobile-satellite service may also communicate with space stations in the fixed-satellite service. The provisions of Nos. 5.29, 5.30 and 5.31 apply. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>5.504B Zemeljske postaje na zrakoplovih, ki delujejo v zrakoplovni mobilni satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 14–14,5 GHz, morajo ustrezati določbam dodatka 1, del C priporočila ITU-R M.1643, glede na vsako postajo v radioastronomski storitvi, ki izvaja opazovanje v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 14,47–14,5 GHz ter je nameščena na ozemljih Španije, Francije, Indije, Italije, Združenega kraljestva in Južne Afrike. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>5.504B Aircraft earth stations operating in the aeronautical mobile-satellite service in the band 14-14.5 GHz shall comply with the provisions of Annex 1, Part C of Recommendation ITU-R M.1643, with respect to any radio astronomy station performing observations in the 14.47-14.5 GHz band located on the territory of Spain, France, India, Italy, the United Kingdom and South Africa. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>5.506 Radiofrekvenčni pas 14–14,5 GHz se sme uporabljati, znotraj fiksne satelitske storitve (Zemlja-vesolje), za dovodne povezave za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev, pod pogojem, da se uskladijo z drugimi omrežji v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Takšna uporaba dovodnih povezav je rezervirana za neevropske države.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>5.506 The band 14-14.5 GHz may be used, within the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space), for feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service, subject to coordination with other networks in the fixed-satellite service. Such use of feeder links is reserved for countries outside Europe.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <p>5.506A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 14–14,5 GHz morajo ladijske zemeljske postaje z ekvivalentno izotropno sevano močjo (e. i. r. p.), ki je večja večjim od 21 dBW, delovati pod enakimi pogoji kakor zemeljske postaje na krovu plovil v skladu z resolucijo 902 (WRC-03).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>5.506A In the band 14-14.5 GHz, ship earth stations with an e.i.r.p. greater than 21 dBW shall operate under the same conditions as earth stations on board vessels, as provided in Resolution 902 (WRC-03). This footnote shall not apply to ship earth stations for which the</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Ta opomba ne velja za ladijske zemeljske postaje, za katere je urad prejel popolne informacije iz dodatka 4 pred 5. julijem 2003. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>complete Appendix 4 information has been received by the Radiocommunication Bureau prior to 5 July 2003. (WRC-03)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>5.511A Radiofrekvenčni pas 15,43–15,63 GHz je razporejen tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) na primarni osnovi. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 15,43–15,63 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja in Zemlja–vesolje) je omejena na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi od upoštevanju uskladitve na podlagi št. 9.11A. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 15,43–15,63 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) je omejena na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi, za katere je urad do 2. junija 2000 prejel vnaprejšnje informacij za objavo. V smeri vesolje–Zemlja morajo biti minimalni nagibni kot nad krajevno vodoravno ploskvijo, njen minimalni dobiček v smeri krajevne vodoravne ploskve in minimalne usklajevalne oddaljenosti za zaščito zemeljskih postaj pred škodljivim motenjem v skladu s priporočilom ITU-R S.1341. Zaradi zaščite radioastronomske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,35–15,4 GHz skupna gostota pretoka moči, ki jo sevajo vse vesoljske postaje v negeostacionarnih sistemih dovodnih povezav v mobilni satelitski storitvi, delujočih v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,43–15,63 GHz, ne sme preseči meje –156 dB(W/m2) v pasovni širini 50 MHz na mestu radioastronomskih opazovalnic za več kakor 2 % časa. (WRC-2000)</p> | <p>5.511A The band 15.43-15.63 GHz is also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a primary basis. Use of the band 15.43-15.63 GHz by the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth and Earth-to-space) is limited to feeder links of non-geostationary systems in the mobile-satellite service, subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. The use of the frequency band 15.43-15.63 GHz by the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is limited to feeder links of non-geostationary systems in the mobile-satellite service for which advance publication information has been received by the Bureau prior to 2 June 2000. In the space-to-Earth direction, the minimum earth station elevation angle above and gain towards the local horizontal plane and the minimum coordination distances to protect an earth station from harmful interference shall be in accordance with Recommendation ITU-R S.1341. In order to protect the radio astronomy service in the band 15.35-15.4 GHz, the aggregate power flux-density radiated in the 15.35-15.4 GHz band by all the space stations within any feeder-link of a non-geostationary system in the mobile-satellite service (space-to-Earth) operating in the 15.43-15.63 GHz band shall not exceed the level of –156 dB(W/m2) in a 50 MHz bandwidth, into any radio astronomy observatory site for more than 2% of the time. (WRC-2000)</p> |
| <p>5.511C Postaje, ki delujejo v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi, morajo omejiti efektivno ekvivalentno izotropno sevano moč (e. i. r. p.) v skladu s priporočilom ITU-R S.1340. Minimalna usklajena oddaljenost, ki je potrebna za zaščito zrakoplovnih radionavigacijskih postaj (uporablja se št. 4.10) pred škodljivimi motenjem dovodnih povezav zemeljskih postaj, in največja možna e. i. r. p., ki jo te postaje smejo oddajati proti krajevni vodoravni ploskvi, mora biti v skladu s priporočilom ITU-R S.1340. (WRC-97)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>5.511C Stations operating in the aeronautical radionavigation service shall limit the effective e.i.r.p. in accordance with Recommendation ITU-R S.1340. The minimum coordination distance required to protect the aeronautical radionavigation stations (No. 4.10 applies) from harmful interference from feeder-link earth stations and the maximum e.i.r.p. transmitted towards the local horizontal plane by a feeder-link earth station shall be in accordance with Recommendation ITU-R S.1340. (WRC-97)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>5.511D Sistemi fiksne satelitske storitve, za katere je urad do 21. novembra 1997 prejel popolno informacijo za predhodno objavo, lahko delujejo v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 15,4–15,43 GHz in 15,63–15,7 GHz v smeri vesolje–Zemlja ter 15,63–15,65 GHz v smeri Zemlja–vesolje. V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 15,4–15,43 GHz in 15,63–15,7 GHz ne sme oddajanje negeostacionarne vesoljske postaje preseči meja gostote pretoka moči na površini Zemlje –146 dB(W/m2/MHz) za kateri koli vpadni kot. V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,63–15,65 GHz, v katerem uprava načrtuje oddajanje negeostacionarne vesoljske postaje, ki presega –146 dB(W/m2/MHz) za kateri koli vpadni kot, se mora na podlagi št. 9.11A dogovoriti z zadevnimi upravami. Postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,63–15,65 GHz v smeri Zemlja–vesolje, ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi (velja št. 4.10). (WRC-97)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>5.511D Fixed-satellite service systems for which complete information for advance publication has been received by the Bureau by 21 November 1997 may operate in the bands 15.4-15.43 GHz and 15.63-15.7 GHz in the space-to-Earth direction and 15.63-15.65 GHz in the Earth-to-space direction. In the bands 15.4-15.43 GHz and 15.63-15.7 GHz, emissions from a non-geostationary space station shall not exceed the power flux-density limits at the Earth's surface of –146 dB(W/m2 MHz) for any angle of arrival. In the band 15.63-15.65 GHz, where an administration plans emissions from a non-geostationary space station that exceed –146 dB(W/m2 MHz) for any angle of arrival, it shall coordinate under No. 9.11A with the affected administrations. Stations in the fixed-satellite service operating in the band 15.63-15.65 GHz in the Earth-to-space direction shall not cause harmful interference to stations in the aeronautical radionavigation service (No. 4.10 applies). (WRC-97)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>5.511E Postaje v radiolokacijski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,4-15,7 GHz ne smejo povzročati motenj postajam v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi niti zahtevati zaščite pred njimi.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>5.511E In the frequency band 15.4-15.7 GHz, stations operating in the radiolocation service shall not cause harmful interference to, or claim protection from, stations operating in the aeronautical radionavigation service.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>5.511F Zaradi zaščite radioastronomske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,35-15,4 GHz, gostota pretoka moči zaradi oddajanja radiolokacijskih postaj v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,4-15,7 GHz ne sme presegati –156 dB(W/m2) v pasovni širini 50 MHz v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,35-15,4 GHz za več kot 2% časa na vsaki lokaciji astronomskega observatorija.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>5.511F In order to protect the radio astronomy service in the frequency band 15.35-15.4 GHz, radiolocation stations operating in the frequency band 15.4-15.7 GHz shall not exceed the power flux-density level of –156 dB(W/m2) in a 50 MHz bandwidth in the frequency band 15.35-15.4 GHz, at any radio astronomy observatory site for more than 2 per cent of the time.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>5.513A Vesoljska aktivna zaznavala, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 17,2–17,3 GHz, ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja radiolokacijski storitvi in drugim storitvam, razporejenim na primarni osnovi, niti omejevati njihovega razvoja. (WRC-97)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>5.513A Spaceborne active sensors operating in the band 17.2-17.3 GHz shall not cause harmful interference to, or constrain the development of, the radiolocation and other services allocated on a primary basis. (WRC-97)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>5.516 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 17,3–18,1 GHz za geostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi (Zemlja–vesolje) je omejena na dovodne povezave za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev. V Območju 2 je uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 17,3–17,8 GHz za sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi (Zemlja–vesolje) omejena na geostacionarne satelite. Za uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 17,3–17,8 GHz v Območju 2 za dovodne povezave za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev glej člen 11. Za uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 17,3–18,1 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v območjih 1 in 3 in 17,8–18,1 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v Območju 2 za</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>5.516 The use of the band 17.3-18.1 GHz by geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service. The use of the band 17.3-17.8 GHz in Region 2 by systems in the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to geostationary satellites. For the use of the band 17.3-17.8 GHz in Region 2 by feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service in the band 12.2-12.7 GHz, see Article 11. The use of the bands 17.3-18.1 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Regions 1 and 3 and 17.8-18.1 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 2 by non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service is</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi veljajo odločbe št. 9.12 o uskladitvi z drugimi negeostacionarnimi satelitskimi sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred geostacionarnimi satelitskimi omrežji v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu s pravilnikom, na glede na datum, ko je urad prejel popolne uskladitvene ali priglasitvene informacije za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in popolne uskladitvene ali priglasitvene informacije za geostacionarna satelitska omrežja, in št. 5.43A se ne uporablja. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi v zgoraj navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih morajo delovati tako, da je vsako neželeno motenje, ki lahko nastane med njihovim delovanjem, hitro odstranjeno. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | subject to application of the provisions of No. 9.12 for coordination with other non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service shall not claim protection from geostationary-satellite networks in the fixed-satellite service operating in accordance with the Radio Regulations, irrespective of the dates of receipt by the Bureau of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service and of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the geostationary-satellite networks, and No. 5.43A does not apply. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service in the above bands shall be operated in such a way that any unacceptable interference that may occur during their operation shall be rapidly eliminated. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.516A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 17,3–17,7 GHz ne smejo zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1 zahtevati zaščite pred zemeljskimi postajami dovodnih povezav v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu z dodatkom 30A, niti postavljati kakršnih koli omejitev glede lokacije zemeljskih postaj dovodnih povezav v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi kjer koli znotraj območja delovanja dovodne povezave. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.516A In the band 17.3-17.7 GHz, earth stations of the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) in Region 1 shall not claim protection from the broadcasting-satellite service feeder-link earth stations operating under Appendix 30A, nor put any limitations or restrictions on the locations of the broadcasting-satellite service feeder-link earth stations anywhere within the service area of the feeder link. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.516B Naslednji radiofrekvenčni pasovi so namenjeni za uporabo pri visoki gostoti v fiksni satelitski storitvi (HDFSS):<br>17,3–17,7 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1,<br>18,3–19,3 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 2,<br>19,7–20,2 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v vseh območjih,<br>39,5–40 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1,<br>40–40,5 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v vseh območjih,<br>40,5–42 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 2,<br>47,5–47,9 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1,<br>48,2–48,54 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1,<br>49,44–50,2 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1<br>in<br>27,5–27,82 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v Območju 1,<br>28,35–28,45 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v Območju 2,<br>28,45–28,94 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v vseh območjih,<br>28,94–29,1 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v območjih 2 in 3,<br>29,25–29,46 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v Območju 2,<br>29,46–30 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v vseh območjih,<br>48,2–50,2 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v Območju 2.<br>Ta opomba ne izključuje uporabe teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za druge namene v fiksni satelitski storitvi ali za druge storitve, za katere so ti radiofrekvenčni pasovi razporejeni na soprimarni osnovi, in ne zagotavlja prednosti v pravilniku med uporabniki teh pasov. Uprave naj upoštevajo navedeno pri določevanju uredbenih določb, povezanih s temi pasovi. Glej resolucijo 143 (WRC-03). (WRC-03) | 5.516B The following bands are identified for use by high-density applications in the fixed-satellite service (HDFSS):<br>17.3-17.7 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1<br>18.3-19.3 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 2<br>19.7-20.2 GHz (space-to-Earth) in all Regions<br>39.5-40 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1<br>40-40.5 GHz (space-to-Earth) in all Regions<br>40.5-42 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 2<br>47.5-47.9 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1<br>48.2-48.54 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1<br>49.44-50.2 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1<br>and<br>27.5-27.82 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 1<br>28.35-28.45 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 2<br>28.45-28.94 GHz (Earth-to-space) in all Regions<br>28.94-29.1 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 2 and 3<br>29.25-29.46 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 2<br>29.46-30 GHz (Earth-to-space) in all Regions<br>48.2-50.2 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 2<br>This identification does not preclude the use of these bands by other fixed-satellite service applications or by other services to which these bands are allocated on a co-primary basis and does not establish priority in these Regulations among users of the bands. Administrations should take this into account when considering regulatory provisions in relation to these bands. See Resolution 143 (WRC-03). (WRC-03) |
| 5.519 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčna pasova 18,1–18,3 GHz v Območju 2 in 18,1–18,4 GHz v območjih 1 in 3 sta razporejena tudi za meteorološko satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) na primarni osnovi. Njuna uporaba je omejena na geostacionarne satelite. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.519 Additional allocation: the bands 18.0-18.3 GHz in Region 2 and 18.1-18.4 GHz in Regions 1 and 3 are also allocated to the meteorological-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a primary basis. Their use is limited to geostationary satellites. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.520 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 18,1–18,4 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) je omejena na dovodne povezave geostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.520 The use of the band 18.1-18.4 GHz by the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to feeder links of geostationary-satellite systems in the broadcasting-satellite service. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.522A Oddajanje fiksne storitve in fiksne satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 18,6–18,8 GHz je omejeno na vrednosti, navedene v 21.5A in 21.16.2. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.522A The emissions of the fixed service and the fixed-satellite service in the band 18.6-18.8 GHz are limited to the values given in Nos. 21.5A and 21.16.2, respectively. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.522B Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 18,6–18,8 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev je omejena na geostacionarne sisteme in sisteme, ki imajo najvišjo točko tirnice (orbite) daljšo od 20 000 km. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.522B The use of the band 18.6-18.8 GHz by the fixed-satellite service is limited to geostationary systems and systems with an orbit of apogee greater than 20 000 km. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.523A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 18,8–19,3 GHz (vesolje – Zemlja) in 28,6–29,1 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za geostacionarna in negeostacionarna omrežja v fiksni satelitski storitvi mora biti v skladu z določbami št. 9.11A, št. 22.2 pa se ne uporablja. Uprave, ki so uskladile geostacionarna satelitska omrežja pred 18. novembrom 1995, morajo kar najbolj sodelovati pri uskladitvi v skladu s št. 9.11A z negeostacionarnimi satelitskimi omrežji, za katera je urad prejel priglasitvene informacije pred navedenim datumom, da bi dosegli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.523A The use of the bands 18.8-19.3 GHz (space-to-Earth) and 28.6-29.1 GHz (Earth-to-space) by geostationary and non-geostationary fixed-satellite service networks is subject to the application of the provisions of No. 9.11A and No. 22.2 does not apply. Administrations having geostationary-satellite networks under coordination prior to 18 November 1995 shall cooperate to the maximum extent possible to coordinate pursuant to No. 9.11A with non-geostationary-satellite networks for which notification information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| dogovor, ki je sprejemljiv za vse zadevne strani. Negeostacionarna satelitska omrežja ne smejo povzročati nesprejemljivega motenja geostacionarnim fiksnim satelitskim omrežjem, za katera se šteje, da je urad prejel popolne priglasitvene informacije iz dodatka 4 pred 18. novembrom 1995. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | has been received by the Bureau prior to that date, with a view to reaching results acceptable to all the parties concerned. Non-geostationary-satellite networks shall not cause unacceptable interference to geostationary fixed-satellite service networks for which complete Appendix 4 notification information is considered as having been received by the Bureau prior to 18 November 1995. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.523B Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 19,3–19,6 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za fiksno satelitsko storitev je omejena na dovodne povezave za negeostacionarne sisteme v mobilni satelitski storitvi. Pri takšni uporabi se morajo upoštevati določbe št. 9.11A, določbe št. 22.2 pa se ne uporabljajo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.523B The use of the band 19.3-19.6 GHz (Earth-to-space) by the fixed-satellite service is limited to feeder links for non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service. Such use is subject to the application of the provisions of No. 9.11A, and No. 22.2 does not apply.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.523C V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 19,3–19,6 GHz in 29,1–29,4 GHz ostaja med dovodnimi povezavami negeostacionarnih omrežij v mobilni satelitski storitvi in tistimi omrežji v fiksni satelitski storitvi, za katere se šteje, da je urad pred 18. novembrom 1995 prejel popolne uskladiitvene informacije iz dodatka 4 ali priglasitvene informacije, v veljavi št. 22.2 pravilnika. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.523C No. 22.2 shall continue to apply in the bands 19.3-19.6 GHz and 29.1-29.4 GHz, between feeder links of non-geostationary mobile-satellite service networks and those fixed-satellite service networks for which complete Appendix 4 coordination information, or notification information, is considered as having been received by the Bureau prior to 18 November 1995. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.523D Pri uporabi radiofrekvenčnega pasu 19,3–19,6 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) za geostacionarne sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in za dovodne povezave za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v mobilni satelitski storitvi se uporabljajo določbe št. 9.11A, ne veljajo pa določbe št. 22.2. Pri uporabi tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu za druge negeostacionarne sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in za primere, navedene pod št. 5.523C in 5.523E, se ne uporabljajo določbe št. 9.11A, v veljavi pa ostanejo postopki iz 9. člena (razen št. 9.11A) in 11. člena ter določbe št. 22.2. (WRC-97) | 5.523D The use of the band 19.3-19.7 GHz (space-to-Earth) by geostationary fixed-satellite service systems and by feeder links for non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service is subject to the application of the provisions of No. 9.11A, but not subject to the provisions of No. 22.2. The use of this band for other non-geostationary fixed-satellite service systems, or for the cases indicated in Nos. 5.523C and 5.523E, is not subject to the provisions of No. 9.11A and shall continue to be subject to Articles 9 (except No. 9.11A) and 11 procedures, and to the provisions of No. 22.2. (WRC-97) |
| 5.523E V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 19,6–19,7 GHz in 29,4–29,5 GHz ostaja med dovodnimi povezavami negeostacionarnih omrežij v mobilni satelitski storitvi in tistimi omrežji v fiksni satelitski storitvi, za katera se šteje, da je urad pred 21. novembrom 1997 prejel popolne uskladiitvene informacije iz dodatka 4 ali priglasitvene informacije, v veljavi št. 22.2 pravilnika. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.523E No. 22.2 shall continue to apply in the bands 19.6-19.7 GHz and 29.4-29.5 GHz, between feeder links of non-geostationary mobile-satellite service networks and those fixed-satellite service networks for which complete Appendix 4 coordination information, or notification information, is considered as having been received by the Bureau by 21 November 1997. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.525 Da bi olajšali medregijsko usklajevanje med omrežji mobilni satelitski in fiksni satelitski storitvi, morajo biti nosilne frekvence v mobilni satelitski storitvi, ki so najboljčutljivejše za motenja, kolikor je to izvedljivo, postavljene v višje dele radiofrekvenčnih pasov 19,7–20,2 GHz in 29,5–30 GHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.525 In order to facilitate interregional coordination between networks in the mobile-satellite and fixed-satellite services, carriers in the mobile-satellite service that are most susceptible to interference shall, to the extent practicable, be located in the higher parts of the bands 19.7-20.2 GHz and 29.5-30 GHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.526 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 19,7–20,2 GHz in 29,5–30 GHz v Območju 2 ter v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 20,1–20,2 GHz in 29,9–30 GHz v območjih 1 in 3 so lahko v omrežja, ki so hkrati v fiksni satelitski in mobilni satelitski storitvi, vključene povezave med zemeljskimi postajami na določenih ali nedoločenih točkah ali v gibanju po enem ali več satelitih za komunikacijo točka–točka ali točka–več točk.                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.526 In the bands 19.7-20.2 GHz and 29.5-30 GHz in Region 2, and in the bands 20.1-20.2 GHz and 29.9-30 GHz in Regions 1 and 3, networks which are both in the fixed-satellite service and in the mobile-satellite service may include links between earth stations at specified or unspecified points or while in motion, through one or more satellites for point-to-point and point-to-multipoint communications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.527 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 19,7–20,2 GHz in 29,5–30 GHz se v zvezi z mobilno satelitsko storitvijo ne uporabljajo določbe pod št. 4.10.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.527 In the bands 19.7-20.2 GHz and 29.5-30 GHz, the provisions of No. 4.10 do not apply with respect to the mobile-satellite service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.528 Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnega pasu za mobilno satelitsko storitev je namenjena tistim omrežjem, ki na vesoljskih postajah uporabljajo antene z ozkoobmočnimi snopi (angl. spot-beam) in drugo napredno tehnologijo. Uprave, ki upravljajo sisteme v mobilni satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 19,7–20,1 GHz v Območju 2 in v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 20,1–20,2 GHz, morajo izvesti vse ustrezne postopke, da zagotovijo neprekinjeno razpoložljivost teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za uprave, ki upravljajo fiksne in mobilne sisteme v skladu z določbami pod št. 5.524.                | 5.528 The allocation to the mobile-satellite service is intended for use by networks which use narrow spot-beam antennas and other advanced technology at the space stations. Administrations operating systems in the mobile-satellite service in the band 19.7-20.1 GHz in Region 2 and in the band 20.1-20.2 GHz shall take all practicable steps to ensure the continued availability of these bands for administrations operating fixed and mobile systems in accordance with the provisions of No. 5.524.                                                                                                                            |
| 5.530A Razen če se uprave ne dogovorijo drugače, katerakoli postaja v fiksni ali mobilni storitvi ne sme povzročati gostote pretoka moči večjega od $-120.4 \text{ dB(W/(m}^2 \cdot \text{MHz))}$ na višini 3 m od tal na katerikoli točki druge uprave v Območju 1 in 3 za več kot 20% časa. Pri izračunu naj uprave upoštevajo najnovejšo verzijo Priporočila ITU-R P.452 (glej Priporočilo ITU-R BO.1898). (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.530A Unless otherwise agreed between the administrations concerned, any station in the fixed or mobile services of an administration shall not produce a power flux-density in excess of $-120.4 \text{ dB(W/(m}^2 \cdot \text{MHz))}$ at 3 m above the ground of any point of the territory of any other administration in Regions 1 and 3 for more than 20% of the time. In conducting the calculations, administrations should use the most recent version of Recommendation ITU R P.452 (see Recommendation ITU R BO.1898). (WRC 12)                                                                                                 |
| 5.530B V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 21,4-22 GHz, da bi olajšali razvoj radiodifuzno-satelitske storitve, naj uprave ne uvajajo postaj v mobilni storitvi in naj omejijo uvajanje postaj v točka – točka v fiksni storitvi.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.530B In the band 21.4-22 GHz, in order to facilitate the development of the broadcasting-satellite service, administrations in Regions 1 and 3 are encouraged not to deploy stations in the mobile                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | service and are encouraged to limit the deployment of stations in the fixed service to point-to-point links. (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.530C Za uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 21,4-22 GHz se uporabljajo določbe Resolucije 755 (WRC-12). (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.530C The use of the band 21.4-22 GHz is subject to the provisions of Resolution 755 (WRC 12). (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.530D Glej Resolucijo 555 (WRC-12). (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.530D See Resolution 555 (WRC-12). (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.532 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 22,21–22,5 GHz za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) in za storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) ne sme omejevati fiksne storitve in mobilne storitve, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.532 The use of the band 22.21-22.5 GHz by the Earth exploration-satellite (passive) and space research (passive) services shall not impose constraints upon the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.532A Zemeljske postaje v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav morajo biti zaradi zaščite obstoječih in bodočih fisknih in mobilnih storitev najmanj 54 km oddaljene od meje sosednje države, razen če se uprave dogovorijo drugače. Št. 9.17 in 9.18 se ne uporabljata.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.532A The location of earth stations in the space research service shall maintain a separation distance of at least 54 km from the respective border(s) of neighbouring countries to protect the existing and future deployment of fixed and mobile services unless a shorter distance is otherwise agreed between the corresponding administrations. Nos. 9.17 and 9.18 do not apply.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.532B Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 24,65-25,25 GHz v Območju 1 in 24,65-24,75 GHz v Območju 3 za fiksno-satelitske storitve (Zemlja-vesolje) je omejena na zemeljske postaje s premerom antene najmanj 4,5 m. (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.532B Use of the band 24.65-25.25 GHz in Region 1 and the band 24.65-24.75 GHz in Region 3 by the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to earth stations using a minimum antenna diameter of 4.5 m. (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.535A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 29,1–29,5 GHz (Zemlja-vesolje) za fiksno satelitsko storitev je omejena na geostacionarne satelitske sisteme in dovodne povezave za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v mobilni satelitski storitvi. Pri takšni uporabi veljajo določbe št. 9.11A, ne pa tudi določbe št. 22.2, razen v primerih pod št. 5.523C in št. 5.523E, za katere pri takšni uporabi ne veljajo določbe št. 9.11A in ostanje v veljavi postopki iz 9. člena (razen št. 9.11A) in 11. člena ter določbe št. 22.2. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                          | 5.535A The use of the band 29.1-29.5 GHz (Earth-to-space) by the fixed-satellite service is limited to geostationary-satellite systems and feeder links to non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service. Such use is subject to the application of the provisions of No. 9.11A, but not subject to the provisions of No. 22.2, except as indicated in Nos. 5.523C and 5.523E where such use is not subject to the provisions of No. 9.11A and shall continue to be subject to Articles 9 (except No. 9.11A) and 11 procedures, and to the provisions of No. 22.2. (WRC-97)                                                                            |
| 5.536 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 25,25–27,5 GHz za medsatelitske storitve je omejena na storitev vesoljskih raziskav in na storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje ter na prenos podatkov, ki so rezultat industrijskih in medicinskih dejavnosti v vesolju.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.536 Use of the 25.25-27.5 GHz band by the inter-satellite service is limited to space research and Earth exploration-satellite applications, and also transmissions of data originating from industrial and medical activities in space.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.536A Uprave, ki upravljajo zemeljske postaje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje ali storitvi vesoljskih raziskav, ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v fiksni in mobilni storitvi, ki jih upravljajo druge uprave. Poleg tega se morata pri upravljanju zemeljskih postaj v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje ali v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav upoštevati priporočili ITU-R SA.1862. (WRC-12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.536A Administrations operating earth stations in the Earth exploration-satellite service or the space research service shall not claim protection from stations in the fixed and mobile services operated by other administrations. In addition, earth stations in the Earth exploration-satellite service or in the space research service should be operated taking into account the most recent version of Recommendation ITU R SA.1862. (WRC 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.538 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčna pasova 27,500–27,501 GHz in 29,999–30,000 GHz sta na primarni osnovi razporejena tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja-vesolje) za oddajanje radijskih snopov, namenjenih uravnavanju moči navzgorne povezave. Pri tovrstnem oddajanju v smeri vesolje–Zemlja ne sme moč ekvivalentnega izotropnega izvora presežati +10 dBW v smeri sosednjih satelitov na geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.538 Additional allocation: the bands 27.500-27.501 GHz and 29.999-30.000 GHz are also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a primary basis for the beacon transmissions intended for up-link power control. Such space-to-Earth transmissions shall not exceed an equivalent isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) of $\square$ 10 dBW in the direction of adjacent satellites on the geostationary-satellite orbit. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.539 Radiofrekvenčni pas 27,5–30 GHz se sme uporabljati za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) za zagotavljanje dovodnih povezav za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.539 The band 27.5-30 GHz may be used by the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) for the provision of feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.540 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 27,501–29,999 GHz je na sekundarni osnovi razporejen tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) za oddajanje radijskih snopov, namenjenih uravnavanju moči navzgorne povezave.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.540 Additional allocation: the band 27.501-29.999 GHz is also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a secondary basis for beacon transmissions intended for up-link power control.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.541 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 28,5–30 GHz je storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje omejena na prenos podatkov med postajami in ne na primarno zbiranje informacij z aktivnimi ali pasivnimi zaznavali.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.541 In the band 28.5-30 GHz, the earth exploration-satellite service is limited to the transfer of data between stations and not to the primary collection of information by means of active or passive sensors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.541A Dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih omrežij v mobilni satelitski storitvi in geostacionarnih omrežij v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 29,1–29,5 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje), morajo uporabljati prilagodljivo krmiljenje moči za navzgorne povezave ali druge načine za izravnavo slabljenja, tako da prenos z zemeljskih postaj poteka na močnostni ravni, ki je potrebna za želeno zmogljivost povezave ob zmanjševanju ravni medsebojnega motenja obeh omrežij. Te metode se uporabljajo za omrežja, za katera veljajo uskladištvene informacije iz dodatka 4, ki jih je prejel urad po 17. maju 1996, dokler jih ne bo spremenila poznejša pristojna svetovna | 5.541A Feeder links of non-geostationary networks in the mobile-satellite service and geostationary networks in the fixed-satellite service operating in the band 29.1-29.5 GHz (Earth-to-space) shall employ uplink adaptive power control or other methods of fade compensation, such that the earth station transmissions shall be conducted at the power level required to meet the desired link performance while reducing the level of mutual interference between both networks. These methods shall apply to networks for which Appendix 4 coordination information is considered as having been received by the Bureau after 17 May 1996 and until they are changed |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| radiokomunikacijska konferenca. Uprave, ki predložijo uskladišne informacije iz dodatka 4 pred tem datumom, naj uporabljajo te tehnike v izvedljivem obsegu.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | by a future competent world radiocommunication conference. Administrations submitting Appendix 4 information for coordination before this date are encouraged to utilize these techniques to the extent practicable. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.543 Radiofrekvenčni pas 29,95–30 GHz se sme na sekundarni osnovi uporabljati za povezave vesolje–vesolje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje, namenjene telemetriji, sledenju in nadzoru.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.543 The band 29.95-30 GHz may be used for space-to-space links in the Earth exploration-satellite service for telemetry, tracking, and control purposes, on a secondary basis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.544 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 31–31,3 GHz se pri storitvi vesoljskih raziskav uporabljajo mejne vrednosti za gostoto pretoka moči, navedene v 21. členu, preglednica 21-4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.544 In the band 31-31.3 GHz the power flux-density limits specified in Article 21, Table 21-4 shall apply to the space research service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5.547 Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 31,8–33,4 GHz, 37–40 GHz, 40,5–43,5 GHz, 51,4–52,6 GHz, 55,78–59 GHz in 64–66 GHz so primerni za uporabo pri veliki gostoti v fiksni storitvi (glej resolucijo 75 (WRC – 2000)). Uprave morajo to upoštevati, ko sprejemajo uredbene določbe v zvezi s temi radiofrekvenčnimi pasovi. Zaradi možnega razvoja uporabe pri veliki gostoti v fiksni satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 39,5–40 GHz in 40,5–42 GHz (glej št. 5.516B) morajo uprave dodatno upoštevati možne omejitve te uporabe. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.547 The bands 31.8-33.4 GHz, 37-40 GHz, 40.5-43.5 GHz, 51.4-52.6 GHz, 55.78-59 GHz and 64-66 GHz are available for high-density applications in the fixed service (see Resolution 75 (WRC-2000)). Administrations should take this into account when considering regulatory provisions in relation to these bands. Because of the potential deployment of high-density applications in the fixed-satellite service in the bands 39.5-40 GHz and 40.5-42 GHz (see No. 5.516B), administrations should further take into account potential constraints to high-density applications in the fixed service, as appropriate. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.547A Uprave morajo izvesti vse praktične ukrepe za zmanjšanje možnega motenja med postajami v fiksni storitvi in zrakoplovnimi postajami v radionavigacijski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 31,8–33,4 GHz ob upoštevanju obratovalnih potreb radarskih sistemov v zraku. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.547A Administrations should take practical measures to minimize the potential interference between stations in the fixed service and airborne stations in the radionavigation service in the 31.8-33.4 GHz band, taking into account the operational needs of the airborne radar systems. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.548 Pri načrtovanju sistemov za medsatelitsko storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 32,3–33 GHz, za radionavigacijsko storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 32–33 GHz in za storitev vesoljskih raziskav (daljno vesolje) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 31,8–32,3 GHz morajo uprave izvesti vse potrebne ukrepe za preprečevanje škodljivega motenja med temi storitvami ob upoštevanju varnostnih vidikov za radionavigacijsko storitev (glej priporočilo 707). (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.548 In designing systems for the inter-satellite service in the band 32.3-33 GHz, for the radionavigation service in the band 32-33 GHz, and for the space research service (deep space) in the band 31.8-32.3 GHz, administrations shall take all necessary measures to prevent harmful interference between these services, bearing in mind the safety aspects of the radionavigation service (see Recommendation 707). (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.549A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 35,5–36,0 GHz ne sme srednja vrednost gostote pretoka moči na površini Zemlje, ki jo povzročajo vesoljska zaznavala v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) ali storitvi vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno), presegati –73,3 dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu za vse kote, ki so večje od 0,8° od sredine glavnega snopa. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.549A In the band 35.5-36.0 GHz, the mean power flux-density at the Earth's surface, generated by any spaceborne sensor in the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) or space research service (active), for any angle greater than 0.8° from the beam centre shall not exceed –73.3 dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) in this band. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5.550A Za souporabo pasu 36–37 GHz med storitvijo satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) ter fiksno in mobilno storitvijo velja resolucija 752 (WRC-07). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.550 For sharing of the band 36-37 GHz between the Earth exploration-satellite (passive) service and the fixed and mobile services, Resolution 752 (WRC-07) shall apply. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.551H Ekvivalentna gostota pretoka moči (epfd), ki jo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz povzročajo vse vesoljske postaje v katerem koli negeostacionarnem satelitskem sistemu v fiksni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja) ali v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja), ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 42–42,5 GHz, ne sme na lokaciji nobene radioastronomske postaje preseči naslednjih vrednosti za več kakor 2 % časa:<br>–230 dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) v 1 GHz in –246 dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) v katerih koli 500 kHz radiofrekvenčnega pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz na lokaciji katere koli radioastronomske postaje, registrirane kot teleskop z eno anteno, in<br>–209 dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) v katerih koli 500 kHz radiofrekvenčnega pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz na lokaciji katere koli radioastronomske postaje v storitvi, registrirane kot postaje za interferometrijo z zelo dolgo osnovnico.<br>Te vrednosti ekvivalentne gostote pretoka moči (epfd) se presojajo z uporabo metodologije, navedene v priporočilu ITU-R S.1586-1, referenčnega sevalnega diagrama in največjega možnega dobitka antene v radioastronomski storitvi iz priporočila ITU-R RA.1631 ter se uporabljajo za celotno nebo in nagibne kote, ki so večji od najmanjšega kota delovanja $\theta_{min}$ radioteleskopa (za katerega se določi vrednost 5°, če ni določen v podatkih).<br>Te vrednosti veljajo za vsako radioastronomsko postajo, ki je ali:<br>– začela delovati pred 5. julijem 2003 in je bila priglášena uradu pred 4. januarjem 2004 ali<br>– je bila priglášena pred prejemom popolnih uskladišnih ali | 5.551H The equivalent power flux-density (epfd) produced in the band 42.5-43.5 GHz by all space stations in any non-geostationary-satellite system in the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth), or in the broadcasting-satellite service (space-to-Earth) operating in the 42-42.5 GHz band, shall not exceed the following values at the site of any radio astronomy station for more than 2% of the time:<br>–230 dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) in 1 GHz and –246 dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) in any 500 kHz of the 42.5-43.5 GHz band at the site of any radio astronomy station registered as a single-dish telescope; and<br>–209 dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> ) in any 500 kHz of the 42.5-43.5 GHz band at the site of any radio astronomy station registered as a very long baseline interferometry station.<br>These epfd values shall be evaluated using the methodology given in Recommendation ITU-R S.1586-1 and the reference antenna pattern and the maximum gain of an antenna in the radio astronomy service given in Recommendation ITU-R RA.1631 and shall apply over the whole sky and for elevation angles higher than the minimum operating angle $\theta_{min}$ of the radiotelescope (for which a default value of 5° should be adopted in the absence of notified information).<br>These values shall apply at any radio astronomy station that either:<br>– was in operation prior to 5 July 2003 and has been notified to the Bureau before 4 January 2004; or<br>– was notified before the date of receipt of the complete Appendix 4 information for coordination or notification, as appropriate, for the space station to which the limits apply. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| priglasitvenih informacij iz dodatka 4 informacij za vesoljsko postajo, za katero veljajo mejne vrednosti.<br>Druge radioastronomske postaje, priglašene po teh datumih, lahko sklenejo sporazume z upravami, ki so izdale dovoljenja za vesoljske postaje. V Območju 2 se uporablja resolucija 743 (WRC-03). Mejne vrednosti v tej opombi se smejo preseči na lokaciji radioastronomske postaje v kateri koli državi, če njena uprava s tem soglaša. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Other radio astronomy stations notified after these dates may seek an agreement with administrations that have authorized the space stations. In Region 2, Resolution 743 (WRC-03) shall apply. The limits in this footnote may be exceeded at the site of a radio astronomy station of any country whose administration so agreed. (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.551I Gostota pretoka moči v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz, ki jo povzroča katera koli geostacionarna vesoljska postaja v fiksni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja) ali radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja), ki deluje v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 42–42,5 GHz, ne sme na lokaciji nobene radioastronomske postaje preseči naslednjih vrednosti:<br>–137 dB(W/m2) v katerih koli 500 kHz radiofrekvenčnega pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz na lokaciji katere koli dB(W/m2) v 1 GHz in –153 dB(W/m2) v katerih koli 500 kHz radiofrekvenčnega pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz na mestu katere koli postaje v radioastronomski storitvi, registrirane kot teleskop z eno anteno, in<br>–116 dB(W/m2) v katerih koli 500 kHz radiofrekvenčnega pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz na mestu katere koli postaje v radioastronomski storitvi, registrirane kot postaje za interferometrijo z zelo dolgo osnovnico.<br>Te vrednosti veljajo za vsako radioastronomsko postajo, ki je ali:<br>– začela delovati pred 5. julijem 2003 in je bila priglašena uradu pred 4. januarjem 2004 ali<br>– je bila priglašena pred prejemom popolnih uskladihvenih ali priglasitvenih informacij iz dodatka 4 informacij za vesoljsko postajo, za katero veljajo mejne vrednosti.<br>Druge radioastronomske postaje, priglašene po teh datumih, lahko sklenejo sporazume z upravami, ki so izdale dovoljenja vesoljske postaje. V Območju 2 se uporablja resolucija 743 (WRC-03). Mejne vrednosti v tej opombi se smejo preseči na lokaciji radioastronomske postaje v kateri koli državi, če njena uprava s tem soglaša. (WRC-03) | 5.551I The power flux-density in the band 42.5-43.5 GHz produced by any geostationary space station in the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth), or the broadcasting-satellite service (space-to-Earth) operating in the 42-42.5 GHz band, shall not exceed the following values at the site of any radio astronomy station:<br>–137 dB(W/m2) in 1 GHz and –153 dB(W/m2) in any 500 kHz of the 42.5-43.5 GHz band at the site of any radio astronomy station registered as a single-dish telescope; and<br>–116 dB(W/m2) in any 500 kHz of the 42.5-43.5 GHz band at the site of any radio astronomy station registered as a very long baseline interferometry station.<br>These values shall apply at the site of any radio astronomy station that either:<br>– was in operation prior to the end of WRC-03 and has been notified to ITU before 4 January 2004; or<br>– was notified before the date of receipt of the complete Appendix 4 information for coordination or notification, as appropriate, for the space station to which the limits apply.<br>Other radio astronomy stations notified after these dates may seek an agreement with administrations that have authorized the space stations. In Region 2, Resolution 743 (WRC-03) shall apply. The limits in this footnote may be exceeded at the site of a radio astronomy station of any country whose administration so agreed. (WRC-03) |
| 5.552 Razporeditev spektra za fiksno satelitsko storitev v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 42,5–43,5 GHz in 47,2–50,2 GHz za prenos v smeri Zemlja–vesolje je večja kakor tista v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 37,5–39,5 GHz za prenos v smeri vesolje–Zemlja zaradi upoštevanja dovodnih povezav za radiodifuzne satelite. Pozivamo uprave, naj uporabijo vse izvedljive ukrepe, da se radiofrekvenčni pas 47,2–49,2 GHz nameni dovodnim povezavam za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev, ki deluje v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 40,5–42,5 GHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.552 The allocation of the spectrum for the fixed-satellite service in the bands 42.5-43.5 GHz and 47.2-50.2 GHz for Earth-to-space transmission is greater than that in the band 37.5-39.5 GHz for space-to-Earth transmission in order to accommodate feeder links to broadcasting satellites. Administrations are urged to take all practicable steps to reserve the band 47.2-49.2 GHz for feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service operating in the band 40.5-42.5 GHz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.552A Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnih pasov 47,2–47,5 GHz in 47,9–48,2 GHz za fiksno storitev je namenjena postajam na ploščadih na velikih višinah. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 47,2–47,5 GHz in 47,9–48,2 GHz mora upoštevati določbe resolucije 122 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.552A The allocation to the fixed service in the bands 47.2-47.5 GHz and 47.9-48.2 GHz is designated for use by high altitude platform stations. The use of the bands 47.2-47.5 GHz and 47.9-48.2 GHz is subject to the provisions of Resolution 122 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5.553 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 43,5–47 GHz in 66–71 GHz smejo delovati postaje v kopenski mobilni storitvi pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja vesoljskim radiokomunikacijskim storitvam, h katerim so ti radiofrekvenčni pasovi razporejeni (glej št. 5.43). (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.553 In the bands 43.5-47 GHz and 66-71 GHz, stations in the land mobile service may be operated subject to not causing harmful interference to the space radiocommunication services to which these bands are allocated (see No. 5.43). (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.554 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 43,5–47 GHz, 66–71 GHz, 95–100 GHz, 123–130 GHz, 191,8–200 GHz in 252–265 GHz so dovoljene tudi satelitske povezave, ki povezujejo kopenske postaje na določenih fiksni točkah, kadar se te povezave uporabljajo skupaj z mobilno satelitsko storitvijo ali radionavigacijsko satelitsko storitvijo. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.554 In the bands 43.5-47 GHz, 66-71 GHz, 95-100 GHz, 123-130 GHz, 191.8-200 GHz and 252-265 GHz, satellite links connecting land stations at specified fixed points are also authorized when used in conjunction with the mobile-satellite service or the radionavigation-satellite service. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5.554A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 47,5–47,9 GHz, 48,2–48,54 GHz in 49,44–50,2 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev je omejena na geostacionarne satelite. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.554A The use of the bands 47.5-47.9 GHz, 48.2-48.54 GHz and 49.44-50.2 GHz by the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is limited to geostationary satellites. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.555 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 48,94–49,04 GHz je razporejen za radioastronomsko storitev na primarni osnovi. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.555 Additional allocation: the band 48.94-49.04 GHz is also allocated to the radio astronomy service on a primary basis. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.555B Gostota pretoka moči v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 48,94–49,04 GHz, ki ga povzročajo geostacionarne vesoljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja), delujoče v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 48,2–48,54 GHz in 49,44–50,2 GHz, na lokaciji nobene postaje v radioastronomski storitvi ne sme preseči –151,8 dB(W/m2) v katerih koli 500 kHz. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.555B The power flux-density in the band 48.94-49.04 GHz produced by any geostationary space station in the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) operating in the bands 48.2-48.54 GHz and 49.44-50.2 GHz shall not exceed –151.8 dB(W/m2) in any 500 kHz band at the site of any radio astronomy station. (WRC-03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.556 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 51,4–54,25 GHz, 58,2–59 GHz in 64–65 GHz se sme v skladu z nacionalno ureditvijo izvajati                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.556 In the bands 51.4-54.25 GHz, 58.2-59 GHz and 64-65 GHz, radio astronomy observations may be carried out under national                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| radioastronomsko opazovanje. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | arrangements. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5.556A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 54,25–56,9 GHz, 57–58,2 GHz in 59–59,3 GHz za medsatelitsko storitev je omejena na satelite v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti). Gostota pretoka moči enega vhoda na vseh višinah od 0 km do 1000 km nad površino Zemlje, ki jo proizvaja postaja v medsatelitski storitvi, ne sme pri vseh pogojih in vseh vrstah modulacije preseči –147 dB(W/(m <sup>2</sup> /100 MHz)) za vse vpadne kote.                                                                                                                                     | 5.556A Use of the bands 54.25-56.9 GHz, 57-58.2 GHz and 59-59.3 GHz by the inter-satellite service is limited to satellites in the geostationary-satellite orbit. The single-entry power flux-density at all altitudes from 0 km to 1 000 km above the Earth's surface produced by a station in the inter-satellite service, for all conditions and for all methods of modulation, shall not exceed -147 dB(W/(m <sup>2</sup> 100 MHz)) for all angles of arrival. □ (WRC-97)                                                                                          |
| 5.557A Zaradi zaščite postaj v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 55,78–56,26 GHz je največja možna gostota pretoka moči, ki jo oddajajo oddajniki v fiksni storitvi, omejena na –26 dB(W/MHz). (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.557A In the band 55.78-56.26 GHz, in order to protect stations in the Earth exploration-satellite service (passive), the maximum power density delivered by a transmitter to the antenna of a fixed service station is limited to –26 dB(W/MHz). (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.558 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 55,78–58,2 GHz, 59–64 GHz, 66–71 GHz, 122,25–123 GHz, 130–134 GHz, 167–174,8 GHz in 191,8–200 GHz smejo postaje v zrakoplovni mobilni storitvi delovati pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja medsatelitskim storitvam (glej 5.43). (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.558 In the bands 55.78-58.2 GHz, 59-64 GHz, 66-71 GHz, 122.25-123 GHz, 130-134 GHz, 167-174.8 GHz and 191.8-200 GHz, stations in the aeronautical mobile service may be operated subject to not causing harmful interference to the inter-satellite service (see No. 5.43). (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5.558A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 56,9–57 GHz za medsatelitske sisteme je omejena na povezave med sateliti v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti) in na oddajanje negeostacionarnih satelitov v visoki Zemljini tirnici (orbiti) proti tistim v nizki Zemljini tirnici (orbiti). Za zveze med sateliti v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti) ne sme gostota pretoka moči enega vhoda na vseh višinah od 0 km do 1000 km nad površino Zemlje pri vseh pogojih in vseh vrstah modulacije presegati –147 dB(W/m <sup>2</sup> /100 MHz) za vse vpadne kote. (WRC-97) | 5.558A Use of the band 56.9-57 GHz by inter-satellite systems is limited to links between satellites in geostationary-satellite orbit and to transmissions from non-geostationary satellites in high-Earth orbit to those in low-Earth orbit. For links between satellites in the geostationary-satellite orbit, the single entry power flux-density at all altitudes from 0 km to 1 000 km above the Earth's surface, for all conditions and for all methods of modulation, shall not exceed –147 dB(W/(m <sup>2</sup> /100 MHz)) for all angles of arrival. (WRC-97) |
| 5.559 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 59–64 GHz smejo radarji v zraku v radiolokacijski storitvi delovati pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja medsatelitskim storitvam (glej št. 5.43). (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.559 In the band 59-64 GHz, airborne radars in the radiolocation service may be operated subject to not causing harmful interference to the inter-satellite service (see No. 5.43). (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.560 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 78–79 GHz smejo radarji, nameščeni na vesoljskih postajah, delovati na primarni osnovi v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.560 In the band 78-79 GHz radars located on space stations may be operated on a primary basis in the Earth exploration-satellite service and in the space research service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.561 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 74–76 GHz ne smejo postaje v fiksni, mobilni in radiodifuzni storitvi povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v fiksni satelitski storitvi ali postajam v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu z odločitvami ustrezne konference za načrtovanje dodelitve frekvenc za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.561 In the band 74-76 GHz, stations in the fixed, mobile and broadcasting services shall not cause harmful interference to stations of the fixed-satellite service or stations of the broadcasting-satellite service operating in accordance with the decisions of the appropriate frequency assignment planning conference for the broadcasting-satellite service. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.561A Radiofrekvenčni pas 81–81,5 GHz je razporejen tudi za radioamatersko in radioamatersko satelitsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.561A The 81-81.5 GHz band is also allocated to the amateur and amateur-satellite services on a secondary basis. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5.562 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 94–94,1 GHz za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno) je omejena na vesoljske oblakovne radarje. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.562 The use of the band 94-94.1 GHz by the Earth exploration-satellite (active) and space research (active) services is limited to spaceborne cloud radars. (WRC-97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.562A V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 94–94,1 GHz in 130–134 GHz lahko oddajanje vesoljskih postaj v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno), ki so usmerjene v glavni snop antene postaje v radioastronomski storitvi, poškoduje nekatere sprejemnike radioastronomskih postaj. Vesoljske agencije, ki upravljajo oddajnike in radioastronomске postaje, naj skupaj načrtujejo delovanje postaj, da se kar najbolj izognejo takim primerom. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                   | 5.562A In the bands 94-94.1 GHz and 130-134 GHz, transmissions from space stations of the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) that are directed into the main beam of a radio astronomy antenna have the potential to damage some radio astronomy receivers. Space agencies operating the transmitters and the radio astronomy stations concerned should mutually plan their operations so as to avoid such occurrences to the maximum extent possible. (WRC-2000)                                                                                            |
| 5.562B Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnih pasov 105–109,5 GHz, 111,8–114,25 GHz, 155,5–158,5 GHz in 217–226 GHz je omejena na vesoljsko radioastronomijo. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.562B In the bands 105-109.5 GHz, 111.8-114.25 GHz, 155.5-158.5 GHz and 217-226 GHz, the use of this allocation is limited to space-based radio astronomy only. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5.562C Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 116–122,25 GHz za medsatelitske storitve je omejena na satelite v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti). Gostota pretoka moči posameznega vhoda, ki jo proizvaja postaja v medsatelitski storitvi, pri vseh pogojih in vseh vrstah modulacije ne sme preseči 148 dB(W/(m <sup>2</sup> · MHz)) pri vseh vpadnih kotih na vseh višinah od 0 km do 1000 km nad površino Zemlje in v bližini vseh orbitalnih položajev, kjer so pasivna zaznavala.                                                                                         | 5.562C Use of the band 116-122.25 GHz by the inter-satellite service is limited to satellites in the geostationary-satellite orbit. The single-entry power flux-density produced by a station in the inter-satellite service, for all conditions and for all methods of modulation, at all altitudes from 0 km to 1 000 km above the Earth's surface and in the vicinity of all geostationary orbital positions occupied by passive sensors, shall not exceed 148 dB(W/(m <sup>2</sup> · MHz)) for all angles of                                                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | arrival. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.562E Razporeditev za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) je omejena na radiofrekvenčni pas 133,5–134 GHz. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.562E The allocation to the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) is limited to the band 133.5-134 GHz. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5.562F V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 155,5–158,5 GHz se bo razporeditev za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) končala 1. januarja 2018. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.562F In the band 155.5-158.5 GHz, the allocation to the Earth exploration-satellite (passive) and space research (passive) services shall terminate on 1 January 2018. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.562G Razporeditev za fiksno in mobilno storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 155,5–158,5 GHz velja od 1. januarja 2018. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.562G The date of entry into force of the allocation to the fixed and mobile services in the band 155.5-158.5 GHz shall be 1 January 2018. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.562H Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 174,8–182 GHz in 185–190 GHz za medsatelitske storitve je omejena na satelite v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti). Gostota pretoka moči posameznega vhoda, ki jo proizvaja postaja v medsatelitski storitvi, pri vseh pogojih in vseh vrstah modulacije ne sme preseči $-144 \text{ dB(W/(m}^2 \cdot \text{MHz))}$ pri vseh vpadnih kotih na vseh višinah od 0 km do 1000 km nad površino Zemlje in v bližini vseh orbitalnih pozicij, kjer so pasivna zaznavala. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.562H Use of the bands 174.8-182 GHz and 185-190 GHz by the inter-satellite service is limited to satellites in the geostationary-satellite orbit. The single-entry power flux-density produced by a station in the inter-satellite service, for all conditions and for all methods of modulation, at all altitudes from 0 to 1 000 km above the Earth's surface and in the vicinity of all geostationary orbital positions occupied by passive sensors, shall not exceed $-144 \text{ dB(W/(m}^2 \cdot \text{MHz))}$ for all angles of arrival. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5.563A V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 200–209 GHz, 235–238 GHz, 250–252 GHz in 265–275 GHz se izvaja nadzor sestavin atmosfere s pasivnim atmosferskim zaznavanjem s tal. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.563A In the bands 200-209 GHz, 235-238 GHz, 250-252 GHz and 265-275 GHz, ground-based passive atmospheric sensing is carried out to monitor atmospheric constituents. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.563B Radiofrekvenčni pas 237,9–238 GHz je samo za vesoljske oblakovne radarje razporejen tudi za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno) (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.563B The band 237.9-238 GHz is also allocated to the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and the space research service (active) for spaceborne cloud radars only. (WRC-2000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>5.565 Radiofrekvenčne pasove v obsegu 275–1000 GHz uporabljajo uprave za pasivne storitve:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– radioastronomska storitev: 275–323 GHz, 327–371 GHz, 388–424 GHz, 426–442 GHz, 453–510 GHz, 623–711 GHz, 795–909 GHz in 926–945 GHz;</li> <li>– storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno): 275-286 GHz, 296-306 GHz, 313-356 GHz, 361-365 GHz, 369-392 GHz, 397-399 GHz, 409-411 GHz, 416-434 GHz, 439-467 GHz, 477-502 GHz, 523-527 GHz, 538-581 GHz, 611-630 GHz, 634-654 GHz, 657-692 GHz, 713-718 GHz, 729-733 GHz, 750-754 GHz, 771-776 GHz, 823-846 GHz, 850-854 GHz, 857-862 GHz, 866-882 GHz, 905-928 GHz, 951-956 GHz, 968-973 GHz in 985-990 GHz.</li> </ul> <p>Uporeaba pasov v obsegu 275-1 000 GHz za pasivne storitve ne izključuje uporabe tega območja za aktivne storitve. Uprave, ki želijo frekvence v obsegu 275-1 000 GHz nameniti za aktivne storitve naj zagotovijo ukrepe za zaščito teh pasovnih storitev, dokler razporeditev radiofrekvenčnih pasov v tabeli ne bo določena..</p> <p>Vse frekvence v obsegu 1 000-3 000 GHz se lahko uporabljajo za aktivne in pasivne storitve. (WRC-12)</p> | <p>5.565 The following frequency bands in the range 275-1 000 GHz are identified for use by administrations for passive service applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– radio astronomy service: 275-323 GHz, 327-371 GHz, 388-424 GHz, 426-442 GHz, 453-510 GHz, 623-711 GHz, 795-909 GHz and 926-945 GHz;</li> <li>– Earth exploration-satellite service (passive) and space research service (passive): 275-286 GHz, 296-306 GHz, 313-356 GHz, 361-365 GHz, 369-392 GHz, 397-399 GHz, 409-411 GHz, 416-434 GHz, 439-467 GHz, 477-502 GHz, 523-527 GHz, 538-581 GHz, 611-630 GHz, 634-654 GHz, 657-692 GHz, 713-718 GHz, 729-733 GHz, 750-754 GHz, 771-776 GHz, 823-846 GHz, 850-854 GHz, 857-862 GHz, 866-882 GHz, 905-928 GHz, 951-956 GHz, 968-973 GHz and 985-990 GHz.</li> </ul> <p>The use of the range 275-1 000 GHz by the passive services does not preclude use of this range by active services. Administrations wishing to make frequencies in the 275-1 000 GHz range available for active service applications are urged to take all practicable steps to protect these passive services from harmful interference until the date when the Table of Frequency Allocations is established in the above-mentioned 275-1 000 GHz frequency range.</p> <p>All frequencies in the range 1 000-3 000 GHz may be used by both active and passive services. (WRC 12)</p> |

## A.2 Dodatna tabela / Additional table

| 1                                     | 5                                                                                                                       | 6a                                            | 8                                                        | 9        | 10                                  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| RADIJSKA FREKVENCA<br>RADIO FREQUENCY | C - Civilna uporaba<br>G - Državna uporaba<br>C/G - souporaba<br>C - Civil use<br>G - Governmental use<br>C/G - sharing | Referenčni dokumenti /<br>Reference documents | Dodelitev (status) / plačilo<br>Licencing (status) / Fee | STANDARD | PRILAGODITVE/<br>ZAHTEVE / REQUESTS |

### 1) SRD

#### 1.1. nespecifične naprave kratkega dosega / Non-specific SRDs (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.1)

|                       |   |                                           |                                    |                                                          |     |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 6 765 – 6 795 kHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC44              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a>                               |     |
| 13 553 – 13 567 kHz   | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC24              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a>                               |     |
| 26 957 – 27 283 kHz   | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC25              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a>                               |     |
| 40,66 – 40,70 MHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC19              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a>                               |     |
| 433,050 – 434,790 MHz | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC20              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a>                               |     |
| 433,050 – 434,040 MHz | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC61              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a>                               |     |
| 434,040 – 434,790 MHz | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC63<br>RTTE SC65 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a>                               |     |
| 863,0 – 865,0 MHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC66              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a>                               |     |
| 865,0 – 868,0 MHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC67              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a>                               |     |
| 868,0 – 868,6 MHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC28              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a>                               |     |
| 868,7 – 869,2 MHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC29              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a>                               |     |
| 869,4 – 869,65 MHz    | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC30              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a>                               |     |
| 869,7 – 870,0 MHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC31<br>RTTE SC69 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a>                               |     |
| 2 400 – 2 483,5 MHz   | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC21              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 440</a>                               |     |
| 3 100 – 4 800 MHz     | C | 2007/131/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC57a             | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 065</a>                               | UWB |
| 6 000 – 9 000 MHz     | C | 2007/131/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC57a             | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 065</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 500</a> | UWB |
| 5 725 – 5 875 MHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC43              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 440</a>                               |     |
| 24,15 – 24,25 GHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC27              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 440</a>                               |     |
| 24 – 24,25 GHz        | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>             | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 440</a>                               |     |
| 61 – 61,5 GHz         | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC71              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 305 550                                               |     |
| 122 – 123 GHz         | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC107             | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 305 550                                               |     |
| 244 – 246 GHz         | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC62              | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 305 550                                               |     |

#### 1.2. sledenje, iskanje in zbiranje podatkov / Tracking, Tracing and Data Acquisition (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.2)

##### 1.2.1. detekcija žrtev v plazovih / Detection of avalanche victims

|                                |   |                          |                                    |                            |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 457 kHz<br>(456,9 – 457,1 kHz) | C | 2001/148/EC<br>RTTE SC49 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 718</a> |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

##### 1.2.2. opazovanje živali / Animal Tracking

|                   |   |     |                                    |            |                         |
|-------------------|---|-----|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| 148 – 149,1 MHz   | C | HCM | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 300 390 | max. 1W<br>max 12,5 kHz |
| 151,8 – 152,0 MHz | C | HCM | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 300 390 | max. 1W<br>max 12,5 kHz |

##### 1.2.3. sistem odčitavanja števecv / Meter reading

|                     |   |                 |                                    |                            |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 169,4 – 169,475 MHz | C | 2005/928/EC(am) | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

##### 1.2.4. sistem sledenja in izsleditve blaga / Asset Tracking and Tracing

|                     |   |                              |                                    |                            |  |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 169,4 – 169,475 MHz | C | 2005/928/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC80 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |  |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

#### 1.3. širokopasovni podatkovni sistemi / Wideband Data Transmission Systems (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.3)

|             |   |                                                |                                    |                            |                                                                                 |
|-------------|---|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 57 – 66 GHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC H03 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 567</a> | Fiksna zunanja uporaba ni dovoljena. / Fixed outdoor installations are excluded |
|-------------|---|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

#### 1.3.1. [RLAN](#)

|                     |   |                                              |                                    |                            |  |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 2 400 – 2 483,5 MHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC22 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 328</a> |  |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

#### 1.3.2. *HIPERLANs (WAS/RLAN)*

|                   |   |                                                |                                    |                            |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5 150 – 5 350 MHz | C | <a href="#">2005/513/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC H01 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 301 893</a> | <a href="#">WAS/RLAN</a> ne sme zahtevati zaščite in ne sme povzročati motenj. Samo za zaprte prostore / WAS/RLAN (indoor use) on non-interference base only. Indoor use only. |
| 5 470 – 5 725 MHz | C | <a href="#">2005/513/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC54   | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 301 893</a> | <a href="#">WAS/RLAN</a> ne sme zahtevati zaščite in ne sme povzročati motenj. / WAS/RLAN on non-interference base only.                                                       |

### 1.4. *železniške aplikacije / Railway applications (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.4)*

|                                    |   |                               |                                    |                            |  |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 13 547 MHz<br>(7 300 – 23 000 kHz) | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a> | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 609</a> |  |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

#### 1.4.1. *Eurobalise*

|                                     |   |                               |                                    |                                                          |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 4 234 kHz<br>(984 – 7 484 kHz)      | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a> | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 608</a> |  |
| 27 095 kHz<br>(27 090 – 27 100 kHz) | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a> | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 608</a> |  |

#### 1.4.2. *AVI / AVI*

|                   |   |                               |                                    |                            |  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 2 446 – 2 454 MHz | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a> | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 761</a> |  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

### 1.5. [RTTI](#) (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.5)

|                     |   |                                                                           |                                    |                            |  |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 5 725 – 5875 MHz    | C | 2004/52/EC<br>RTTE SC108                                                  | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 674</a> |  |
| 5 795 – 5 815 MHz   | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                                             | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 674</a> |  |
| 24,050 – 24,250 GHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC101<br>RTTE SC102<br>RTTE SC104 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 858                 |  |
| 76 – 77 GHz         | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC50                              | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 301 091</a> |  |

#### 1.5.1. *radarj na vozilu in infrastrukturi / Vehicle and infrastructure radar*

|                     |   |                                               |                                    |            |                            |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| 24,075 – 24,150 GHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC103 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 858 | samo vozila / vehicle only |
| 63 – 64 GHz         | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC105 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 686 |                            |

#### 1.5.2. *avtomobilski SRR / Automotive SRR*

|                     |   |                                             |                                    |                            |                                           |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 21,65 – 26,65 GHz   | C | <a href="#">2005/50/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC52 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 288</a> | <a href="#">Tx</a> :<br>24,05 – 24,25 GHz |
| 24,250 – 24,500 GHz | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>               | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 858                 |                                           |
| 77 – 81 GHz         | C | <a href="#">2004/545/EC</a><br>RTTE SC53    | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 264                 |                                           |

### 1.6. *radiodeterminacijske aplikacije / Radiodetermination applications (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.6)*

#### 1.6.1. *senzorji premikanja in naprave za alarmiranje / Detection of movement and alert*

|                     |   |                                              |                                    |                            |  |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 2 400 – 2 483,5 MHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC26 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 440</a> |  |
| 9 200 – 9 975 MHz   | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 440</a> |  |
| 10,5 – 10,6 MHz     | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 440</a> |  |
| 13,4 – 14 GHz       | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 440</a> |  |

|                   |   |                               |                                    |                            |  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 24,05 – 24,25 GHz | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a> | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 440</a> |  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

#### 1.6.2. GBSAR

|                 |   |                                              |                                    |                            |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 17,1 – 17,3 GHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC88 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 440</a> |  |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

#### 1.6.3. TLPR

|                    |   |                                              |                                    |                            |  |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 4 500 – 7 000 MHz  | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC89 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 302 372</a> |  |
| 8 500 – 10 600 MHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC90 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 302 372</a> |  |
| 24,05 – 27,0 GHz   | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC91 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 302 372</a> |  |
| 57 – 64 GHz        | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC92 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 302 372</a> |  |
| 75 – 85 GHz        | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC93 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 302 372</a> |  |

#### 1.6.4. GPR/WPR

|                 |   |                                |                                    |                            |  |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 30 – 12 400 MHz | C | <a href="#">ECC/DEC/(06)08</a> | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 302 066</a> |  |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

#### 1.6.5. BMA (oprema za zaznavanje snovi / Material Sensing Devices)

|                                           |   |                                               |                                    |                                          |  |
|-------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| 2 200 – 8 000 MHz<br>(1 215 – 10 600 MHz) | C | <a href="#">2007/131/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC57c | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | EN 302 435<br><a href="#">EN 302 498</a> |  |
|-------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|

### 1.7. alarmi / Alarms (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.7)

|                     |   |                                              |                                    |                            |  |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 868,6 – 868,7 MHz   | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC32 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |  |
| 869,25 – 869,30 MHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC33 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |  |
| 869,3 – 869,4 MHz   | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC72 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |  |
| 869,65 – 869,70 MHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC34 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |  |

#### 1.7.1. socialni alarmi / Social alarms

|                        |   |                                              |                                    |                            |  |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 169,475 – 169,4875 MHz | C | <a href="#">2005/928/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC87 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |  |
| 169,5875 – 169,600 MHz | C | <a href="#">2005/928/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC70 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |  |
| 869,2 – 869,25 MHz     | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC35 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |  |

### 1.8. vodenje modelov / model control (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.8)

|                                                                                                                     |   |                                                                                                  |                                    |                            |                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 26 995 kHz, 27 045 kHz,<br>27 095 kHz 27 145 kHz,<br>27 195 kHz,                                                    | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC94<br>RTTE SC95<br>RTTE SC96<br>RTTE SC97<br>RTTE SC98 | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |                       |
| 40,66 – 40,70 MHz                                                                                                   | C | <a href="#">ERC/DEC(01)12</a>                                                                    | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |                       |
| 40,715 – 40,735 MHz,<br>40,765 – 40,785 MHz,<br>40,815 – 40,835 MHz,<br>40,865 – 40,885 MHz,<br>40,915 – 40,935 MHz | C |                                                                                                  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> | 100 mW e.r.p., 10 kHz |
| 40,965 – 40,985 MHz                                                                                                 | C |                                                                                                  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> | 100 mW e.r.p., 10 kHz |

#### 1.8.1. vodenje letelih modelov / Flying model control

|                     |   |                                                                 |                                    |                            |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 34,995 – 35,225 MHz | C | <a href="#">ERC/DEC/(01)11</a><br><a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a> | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

### 1.9. induktivne aplikacije / Inductive applications (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.9)

|                     |   |                                               |                                    |                            |  |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 9 – 59,750 kHz      | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC36  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |  |
| 59,750 – 60,250 kHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC37  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |  |
| 60,250 – 74,750 kHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC39  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |  |
| 74,750 – 75,250 kHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC40a | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |  |
| 75,250 – 77,250 kHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC40b | <a href="#">brezODRE (S) / "0"</a> | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |  |

|                     |   |                                              |                                    |                            |      |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 77.250 – 77.750 kHz | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC40c                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 77.750 – 90 kHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC40d                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 90 – 119 kHz        | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC40e                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 119 – 128.6 kHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br><a href="#">RTTE SC41</a> | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 128.6 – 129.6 kHz   | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC42a                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 129.6 – 135 kHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC42b                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 135 – 140 kHz       | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC106                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 140 – 148,5 kHz     | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC73                 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 148,5 – 5 000 kHz   | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC74                 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 400 – 600 kHz       | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC75 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> | RFID |
| 3 155 – 3 400 kHz   | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC76                 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 5 000 – 30 000 kHz  | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC77                 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 6 765 – 6 795 kHz   | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br><a href="#">RTTE SC44</a> | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 7 400 – 8 800 kHz   | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br><a href="#">RTTE SC45</a> | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 10 200 – 11 000 kHz | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC78                 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 13 553 – 13 567 kHz | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC24                 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |
| 13 553 – 13 567 kHz | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC79                 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> | RFID |
| 26 957 – 27 283 kHz | C | 2006/771/EC(am)<br>RTTE SC25                 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |      |

#### 1.9.1. EAS

|                     |   |                                              |                                    |                            |  |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 13 553 – 13 567 kHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC79 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> |  |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

### 1.10. radijski mikrofoni in pomožna sredstva / Radio microphones and Assistive Listening Devices (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.10)

#### 1.10.1. radijski mikrofoni / Radio microphones

|                   |   |                                                              |                                    |                                                                                        |                                               |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 29,7 – 47 MHz     | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 454</a>                               |                                               |
| 174 – 216 MHz     | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a>                                                             |                                               |
| 470 – 786 MHz     | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a>                                                             |                                               |
| 786 – 789 MHz     | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a>                                                             |                                               |
| 823 – 826 MHz     | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a>                                                             |                                               |
| 826 – 832 MHz     | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a>                                                             |                                               |
| 863 – 865 MHz     | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br><a href="#">RTTE SC46</a> | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 301 357</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 422</a><br><a href="#">EN 300 454</a> |                                               |
| 1785 – 1800 MHz   | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a>                                                             |                                               |
| 1 492 – 1 518 MHz | C | ERC/REC 70-03                                                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a>                                                             | Samo za zaprte prostore /<br>Indoor use only. |

#### 1.10.2. pripomočki za naglušne / Aids for hearing impaired

|                            |   |                                              |                                    |                            |  |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 169,4 – 169,475 MHz        | C | <a href="#">2005/928/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC68 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a> |  |
| 169,4875 –<br>169,5875 MHz | C | <a href="#">2005/928/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC64 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a> |  |
| 169,4 – 174 MHz            | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a> |  |
| 173,965 – 174,015 MHz      | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 422</a> |  |

### 1.11. RFID (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.11)

|                   |   |                                               |                                    |                            |  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 865 – 868 MHz     | C | <a href="#">2006/804/EC</a><br>RTTE SC56      | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 208</a> |  |
| 2 446 – 2 454 MHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC100 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 440</a> |  |

### 1.12. aktivni medicinski vsadki / Active medical implants (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.12)

|               |   |                                              |                                    |                                                          |                                 |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 9 – 315 kHz   | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC81 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 195</a>                               |                                 |
| 315 – 600 kHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC85 | <a href="#">brezODRF</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a><br><a href="#">EN 302 536</a> | Za živali / Animal applications |

|                     |   |                                                |                                    |                            |                                 |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 12 500 – 20 000 kHz | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC H04 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 330</a> | Za živali / Animal applications |
| 30 – 37,5 MHz       | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC82   | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 510</a> |                                 |
| 401 – 402 MHz       | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC83   | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 537</a> |                                 |
| 402 – 405 MHz       | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC47   | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 301 839</a> |                                 |
| 405 – 406 MHz       | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC84   | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 537</a> |                                 |
| 2 483,5 – 2 500 MHz | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                  | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" |                            |                                 |

### 1.13. brezžične zvokovne aplikacije / wireless audio application (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.13)

|                   |   |                                              |                                    |                            |  |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 87,5 – 108 MHz    | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC86 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 301 357</a> |  |
| 863 – 865 MHz     | C | <a href="#">2006/771/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC48 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 301 357<br>EN 300 454   |  |
| 864,8 – 865 MHz   | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 300 220</a> |  |
| 1 795 – 1 800 MHz | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a>                | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 301 357</a> |  |

## 2) UWB

|                   |   |                                                                                                                                               |                                    |                                          |  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| 9 kHz - 3 000 GHz | C | <a href="#">2007/131/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC57a<br>RTTE SC H02a<br>RTTE SC H02b<br>RTTE SC H02c<br>RTTE SC H02d<br>RTTE SC H02e<br>RTTE SC H02f | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 065</a><br>EN 302 500 |  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--|

### 2.2. [LDC](#)

|                   |   |                                               |                                    |                            |  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 3 100 – 4 800 MHz | C | <a href="#">2007/131/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC57a | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 065</a> |  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|

### 2.3. DAA

|                   |   |                                               |                                    |                            |  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 3 100 – 4 800 MHz | C | <a href="#">2007/131/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC57a | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 065</a> |  |
| 8 500 – 9 000 MHz | C | <a href="#">2007/131/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC57a | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | <a href="#">EN 302 065</a> |  |

### 2.4. LPR

|                  |   |                                                 |                                    |            |  |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| 6 – 8,5 GHz      | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a><br>ECC/DEC/(11)02 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 729 |  |
| 24,05 – 26,5 GHz | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a><br>ECC/DEC/(11)02 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 729 |  |
| 57 – 64 GHz      | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a><br>ECC/DEC/(11)02 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 729 |  |
| 75 – 85 GHz      | C | <a href="#">ERC/REC 70-03</a><br>ECC/DEC/(11)02 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 729 |  |

### 2.5. UWB sistemi za sledenje TIP 2 (LT2) / UWB Location Tracking Systems TYPE 2 (LT2)

|               |   |                                                                 |                                    |            |  |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| 3,4 – 4,8 GHz | C | <a href="#">2007/131/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC57a<br>ECC/REC/(11)09 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 500 |  |
| 6 – 9 GHz     | C | <a href="#">2007/131/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC57a<br>ECC/REC/(11)09 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 500 |  |

### 2.6. Aplikacije za sledenje v nujnih primerih in nesrečah / Location tracking application for emergency and disaster situations

|               |   |                                                                 |                                    |            |  |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| 3,4 – 4,8 GHz | C | <a href="#">2007/131/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC57a<br>ECC/REC/(11)10 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 500 |  |
| 6 – 9 GHz     | C | <a href="#">2007/131/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC57a<br>ECC/REC/(11)09 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 500 |  |

### 2.7. UWB sistemi na letalih / UWB applications onboard aircraft

|             |   |                |                                    |  |  |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 6 – 8,5 GHz | C | ECC/DEC/(12)03 | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" |  |  |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------------------------------|--|--|

### 2.8. UWB sistemi v motornih in železniških vozilih / UWB applications in automotive and railway vehicles

|               |   |                                               |                                    |            |  |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| 4,2 – 4,8 GHz | C | <a href="#">2007/131/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC57b | <a href="#">brezODRE</a> (S) / "0" | EN 302 065 |  |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|

|               |   |                                               |                                    |            |  |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| 6,0 – 8,5 GHz | C | <a href="#">2007/131/EC(am)</a><br>RTTE SC57b | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" | EN 302 065 |  |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|

v motornih in železniških vozilih

### 3) Drugo / Other:

#### 3.1. ISM

|                     |   |  |                                    |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 9 – 14 kHz          | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |
| 6 765 – 6 795 kHz   | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |
| 13 553-13 567 kHz   | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |
| 26 957 – 27 283 kHz | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |
| 40,66 – 40,70 MHz   | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |
| 433,05 – 434,79 MHz | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |
| 2 400 – 2 500 MHz   | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |
| 5 725 – 5 875 MHz   | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |
| 24 – 24,25 GHz      | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |
| 61 – 61,5 GHz       | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |
| 122 – 123 GHz       | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |
| 244 – 246 GHz       | C |  | <a href="#">brezODRE (S)</a> / "0" |  |  |